

Bibliography - L&NWR Society Periodicals

Part 1 Titles - A to LNWR

Registered Charity - L&NWR Society No. 1110210

Copyright LNWR Society 2009

Title	Year	Volume	Page
American European News Letter			
Drawing of Riverside Station and notes on the new station	1895		
Archive			
Industrial Railways and tramways of Flintshire. Maps 7 photos. Ffrith branch	1998	18	
The Argus			
Poignant remembrance. Collision of SS.Connemara Nov 1916	2006	13/09	97
Menu Card from Greenore Hotel opening.	2007	03/07	30
Sale of Quay St. station building in Dundalk.	2007	03/07	76
Bournemouth Graphic			
F.W.Webb Obituary. The Bournemouth Graphic.	1906	06/14	
Business History			
Labour and Business in Modern Britain British Railway Workshops 1838-1914	1989	31/02	8
Branch Line News			
Yorkshire & the Humber (South Yorkshire) Sheffield LNWR Goods	2001	09/22	210
North West England. Wapping Branch and Former Lime St. Tunnel Ventilation Chimney	2004	08/21	187
Wales. Spelling discrepancies	2004	10/16	235
Yorkshire & the Humber. Kirkburton Branch	2004	11/13	259
Yorkshire & the Humber. Deighton	2004	11/21	269
Yorkshire & the Humber. Deighton	2005	01/12	7
Bahamas Locomotive Society Journal			
'Basher' Tank No.1054 - an account of the automatic vacuum brake.	2007	62	14
Bluebell News			
Arrival on Bluebell Railway of Semi Royal Saloon No.806 on 10/10/2000	2000	10	
British Railways Illustrated			
Chapel-en-le-Frith 1957. Accident	1992	01/02	141
UVC. The Way We Were. Incs photos of LNWR locos	1992	01/04	171
Station Survey. Staleybridge. Incs photos and fold out track plan	1992	01/04	188
North London Trains on the Great Northern Line	1992	01/08	284
Station Survey - Llandudno Junction	1993	Feb	132
Merchandise Traffic. Spekelands Road Goods, Edge Hill	1994	03	327
Gridiron. Edge Hill	1996	02	234
Preston - Ribble Sidings	1996	04	344
Seven Thousand Up. The 7000th Engine Built at Crewe	1996	04	352
Brief Spell at Oxenholme 1961-62	1997	02	222
The Rebuilding of Euston. A personal recollection	1997	02	228
Diesel Dawn. Ref and photo of LNWR tender converted for diesel refuelling 1958	1998	7/11A	
Catching Crabs. Refs to LMS 2-6-0s used on ex LNWR lines	1998	7/9Ju	
Britains New Railway. 1950s electrification of ex LNWR lines. Inc photos	1998	8/1Oc	
Forum. Photos at Blaenau Ffestiniog 04/07/1951	1998	8/1Oc	
Willesden Shed. Inc track plan and photos	1998	8/2	
Britains New Railway Part 2.Inc photos of civil engineering on ex LNWR mainline	1998	8/3De	
War Report. Exterior of New Street in July 1946	1998	8/3De	
Britains New Railway Part 3.Inc photos	1999	8/5Fe	
Around the Works. Crewe Works in BR period inc photos	1999	8/5Fe	
Leaving Euston. Photos 1950s	1999	8/5Fe	
It can now be revealed. Mishap at Watford in 1958	1999	8/6Ma	
Around the Works. Crewe in BR period	1999	8/6Ma	

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Leighton Buzzard and the Royal Scots. Inc photos and accident diagram	1999	8/7Ap	
Britain's New Railway. WCML electrification inc photos	1999	8/7Ap	
Unprepossessing. Inc photos of Kentish Town West station in 1950s	1999	Aug	
Britain's New Railway LMR Western Div. mid 1960s	1999	Aug	
Strange cavalcade. Berkhamstead in 1960. 49094 on engineers train	1999	Jul	
Just Another Day. Bletchley 1954	1999	Jul	
Death of a Bridge. Replacement of bridge at Lowton Junction	1999	Jun	
Levenshulme. inc photos	1999	Oct	
No Bad Uns amongst D's. Opinions of Drivers on Super Ds in LMS & BR days. Inc photos	1999	Oct	
Five Spans. Photos of Bridge No. 173 at Wolverton in 1959.	1999	Oct	
Night Life at Nuneaton. BR period inc photos	2000	Aug	
On the Belt. Crewe Works in 1950s and 1960s inc photos.	2000	Feb	
Coal Power and Ash. Article including photos of Stonebridge Park Power Station	2000	Jan	
Awaiting the end. Withdrawn locos on Over & Wharton Branch July 1959. Inc photos	2000	Jul	
Due to Operational Difficulties. Re-railing at Poulton-le-Fylde in 1949	2000	Jul	
Cherry Orchard Siding. Kenilworth 1938	2000	Jun	
War Report. Experiments on Cheddington-Aylesbury branch in 1938 to control gas attacks	2000	Mar	
Northampton's Crystal Cowshed. Northampton Castle station	2000	Mar	
A Wigan Goods Depot. 3 photos and text about LNWR goods depot	2000	Nov	
Winsford Station. 2 photos of the "new" station in BR days	2000	Oct	
Day of the Jacko. 4 pictures of Jinties on pilot duty at Bolton, Holyhead, Crewe South and	2000	Sep	
Some Super Details) and Super D Tales. Pt.1	2002	11Feb	202
Some Super Details) and Super D Tales. Pt.2	2002	11Mar	274
Heaton Norris Junction. A Stockport Signalling Story	2003	12/02	190
The Rugby Experience Part 1.	2003	12/12	544
The Rugby Experience Part 2.	2003	13/01	
Euston: The Travellers Tale. Many photos LMS/BR period. Track plan	2004	13/06	370
Photo 0-8-0 at Watford Junction 1954	2004	13/09	407
Fourum. Sojourn at Salford. Photos at Ordsall Lane No.2 signal box inc interior.	2006	15/07	292
The Reality Behind the Romance. Pt.1 Operation of various LNWR locomotive types. inc	2006	15/07	296
Derailed in the Sand Drag. On curve from Copley Hill to the Midland Line at Whitehall	2006	15/07	310
The Reality Behind the Romance. Pt.2 Operation of various LNWR locomotive types. inc	2006	15/08	330
Photo. Train in Preston station 24/04/1968.	2006	15/08	330
Photos. The Way We Were. Canteen and store at Ordsall Lane	2006	15/08	365
Photos. The Tunnel Under the Shed. The Independent Lines at Crewe near North Shed.	2006	15/08	366
The Reality Behind the Romance. Pt.3 Operation of various LNWR locomotive types. inc	2006	15/10	450
Letter. Upperby Archeology. Early engine sheds at Carlisle.	2006	15/10	460
The Reality Behind the Romance. Pt.4 Operation of various LNWR locomotive types. inc	2006	15/12	538
Bangor Half a Century On. Photos with notes.	2006	16/02	74
The Reality Behind the Romance. Pt.5 Operation of various LNWR locomotive types. inc	2006	16/12	82
British Railways Illustrated Annual			
Too many crossings. Level crossings on Bedford to Bletchley line	1998	7	
Nocturne. Night photos of Euston in 1944	1998	7	
British Railway Journal			
The Red Wharf Bay Branch		1	
Weedon - A description of the signalling		2	
Letter - The Red Wharf Bay Branch		2	
The Painting of LNWR Locomotives		3	
LNWR Signal Cabins		3	
Llandovery - Photographs and description		5	
Letter - Weedon		5	
Letter. LNWR Southern Div. 0-4-2 at Monument Lane. Ref photo BRJ 54 p213		58	28
The Kirkburton Branch		58	29
Letter - Bill Baileys	1985	6	
Aylesbury Branch	1985	7	222

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Blaenau Ffestiniog - 100 years ago	1985	7	260
From Hereford with "Alaska"	1985	7	260
Watford Tunnel North end in 1866. An insight into railway signalling and operating practices	1985	8	284
Letter - Blaenau Ffestiniog	1985	8	304
Letter - LNWR liveries	1986	08	
Stockingford	1986	09	
Letter - Watford Tunnel	1986	09	
Letter - Watford Tunnel North End in 1866	1986	10	
Lydham Heath - A Remote Railway Outpost	1986	10	11
The Locomotive Livery of the LNWR - Some problems	1986	11	56
Wagon Turntables	1986	11	59
Letter - LNWR liveries	1986	12	
Letter - McConnell tenders	1986	12	
Maids of all work - The LNWR 0-6-2T	1986	12	106
View of 0-8-0 and goods train Northampton and description.	1986	13	
Letter - McConnell tenders	1986	13	
The First Webb 2-4-2T	1986	14	215
Euston in the summer of 1925 - Photograph and descr.	1987	15	245
LNWR Diagram 7 - Slate truck wagons	1987	15	256
Letter - LNWR 0-6-2T	1987	15	264
Letter - McConnell tenders	1987	15	264
Letter - The Euston water column	1987	16	
Letter - LNWR Slate Truck Wagons	1987	16	
Glasson Dock Branch	1987	16	267
Car Mill Bridge	1987	16	290
Operating the Glasson Dock Branch	1987	17	332
Argus Revealed. An LNWR Mystery solved	1987	17	344
Aylesbury to Verney Junction	1987	17	346
The Collieries of the S&M History of ex LNWR Coal engines on the S&M	1987	18	
Letter - Argus	1987	18	
The Coalport Branch	1987	19	399
Letter - Coalport Branch	1988	20	
Letter - S&M Collieries	1988	20	
Carlisle in 1926	1988	20	17
Ordsall Lane Salford	1988	20	25
Letter - LNWR Locomotive costs	1988	20	39
Letter - Argus and Statistics	1988	20	40
Letter - An Accountants look at Argus	1988	21	
The St.Albans (Abbey) Branch	1988	21	47
Abbey Station Shrewsbury. Photograph of LNWR 0-4-2 Bury Loco with train at Abbey	1988	23	134
History of Pontulas Station LNWR involvement	1988	24	
Letter - St.Albans Abbey Branch	1988	24	
Photo. Brinklow Station	1988	LMS	19
Photo. Coal tank 7763 at Bletchley 1938	1988	LMS	22
Rhyl No.2 Up Home Signals	1988	LMS	25
LMS Breakdown Arrangements (Breakdown cranes inc. LNWR)	1988	LMS	43
Steam Days at Tamworth (Low Level)	1988	LMS	49
Photos. Manchester Exchange and London Road Stations	1988	LMS	67
Book Review. The Hatfield & St. Albans Branch	1989	27	344
More About the Aylesbury Branch	1990	30	23
Book Review. The Aylesbury Railway	1990	30	41
The St. Albans (Abbey) Branch	1990	31	81
Craven Arms & Stokesay Station	1990	32	91
Book Review. The Holyhead Steamers of the LNWR	1991	35	260
Signal Sighting. Heaton Norris No.2 Down Home Signals. Inc plans & photos	1993	049	409

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Prestatyn. Photo of LNWR Motor train with notes	1993	049	409
The Train Services on the Anglesey Central Line	1994	050	25
The Train Services on the Anglesey Central Line inc photos and track diagrams	1994	050	25
British Railways Magazine/London Midland Magazin			
Photo Trackwork at Parsley Hay. (Best kept track)			
Round the Clock at Runcorn. Track relaying on Runcorn Bridge			18
Crewe at the Cross Roads			42
A Station is rebuilt. Oxford Road Manchester			155
The Mayor greeted the First Train			158
Fame comes to ghost station. Shepshed			159
The Story of Euston			184
What happens to scrapped locos.			220
Stoke on Trent celebrates Golden Jubilee. Photos of Cornwall and Hardwicke on show.			227
Exploring Cromford			230
Billy and Joe - the Inseparables. Horse driver at Camden. Inc photos.			272
New Tamworth Station opened			350
Double-header at Bushey. 1899 photo of trains at Bushey.			351
Crewe and the Steam Age		06	104
Crewe and the Steam Age		07	229
Mirfield with winter photograph looking West with station in background, shows track layout	1958	09/4	106
Photo. Demolition of Warwick Road Bridge near Coventry Station	1960	11/12	378
Locomotive stock alterations. Period ending 08/10/1960	1960	11/12	389
Cambria at Holyhead. Cover picture	1961	12/1	
Central Lancs. Railtour - Oldham Road Goods Station to Rochdale with 50850 inc. photo of	1961	12/1	8
Freight Traffic Plan. Inc photos	1961	12/1	16
Locomotive Stock alterations Period ending 05/11/1960 Inc. G2A 49082	1961	12/1	30
The Railway Clearing House Story. Inc. photo.	1961	12/11	11
Spotlight on Brynkir - photo of station inc. water column and buildings. End cover.	1962	Jan	
Spanning the Line. Lune Bridge reconstruction, inc. drawing of new bridge & old approach	1962	Jan	14
Your Private Bank - The LNWR Bank later LMS Bank	1962	Jan	16
Britains Last Railway Market - Sale to Wolverton UDC. of Wolverton Market established by	1962	Jan	18
Photo. Removal of Statue of George Stephenson from Great Hall at Euston to Kentish Town	1963	May	164
British Railway Modelling			
LNWR Prince of Wales. Live Steam.	1993	05	38
Premier Line was first choice. Early model trains	1996	09	63
Premier Pair. Jubilee and Alfred the Great 7mm models	2002	10/05	58
LNWR Goods Shed. 7mm	2002	10/08	52
LNWR 28ft Four Wheelers Pt.1	2005	06	60
LNWR 28ft Four Wheelers Pt.2	2005	07	68
British Steam Railways			
Lion. Merseyside's steam survivor.History, photos and colour illustrations.	2005	12	3
The Grand Junction Railway Includes photos.	2005	12	10
Lion. Focus on a Filmstar.	2005	12	14
Back Track			
Non-Locomotive Movement. Horse traction, capstans and wagon turntables			
Classic EMUs. MSJ&AR LMS stock			
Shrewsbury. A unique signalling installation			257
The LNWR's Bootle Branch			265
Broad Street			414
Chelford. inc plan and photos	1987	01/01	15
Beeston Castle & Tarporley. inc photos and plans	1987	01/01	16
Betley Road. inc plans and photos	1987	01/01	18
Photos. LNWR Survivor. A G2 Workhorse 48895 (1585) at Wednesfield 3/10/1964	1987	01/01	28
The Banbury Branch. inc photos, track plans 1909 TTable	1987	01/03	106
Photo. Claughton 5999 at Camden Shed 1935	1987	01/04	163

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Two LNWR Termini. Croxley Green and Rickmansworth	1988		80
An Engineman's Diary 1855-62	1988	06	66
Crewe at home and away. LNWR 4-6-2Ts	1989	03/02	77
The Delph Branch. Inc photos, maps and plan	1989	03/02	81
Bletchley Recalled	1989	Ju/Au	100
Blackpool	1989	Ju/Au	120
Photo. Birkenhead Woodside.	1990	04/04	145
Fourteen Tunnels to Lime Street. Inc photos	1990	04/04	160
Photo. Black 5 at Edge Hill Shed	1990	04/04	165
LNWR Main line contrasts. BR period photos	1991	05/03	100
The Newport Pagnell Branch	1991	05/03	101
F.W.Webb and His Compound Locomotives	1993	07/03	126
Along Euston Road (photo Doric arch)	1993	07/03	142
Scenes at Birmingham New Street	1993	07/03	144
Thoughts about turntables. Inc wagon turntable photos and LNWR depot at Wolverhampton	1995	09/02	67
Memories of Euston. Inc photos	1995	09/02	74
Firing LNWR Engines. Inc photos	1995	09/02	102
Photo. Coal Tank No.10, 19in Goods LMS 8824	1995	09/02	102
Photo. Precursor LMS 5299 Vesuvius and LNWR loco cab	1995	09/02	104
Was there a future for steam? inc Crewe drawing of flash boiler 4-4-0	1995	09/04	183
On Shed at Patricroft	1995	09/04	192
Francis Thompson 1808-95 - an architectural mystery solved. Inc photo Chester General	1995	09/04	213
Photo. Lineside Huts. LNWR wooden hut	1995	09/04	220
Photo. Euston approach	1995	09/05	233
The Express Passenger 2-2-2. Inc photo 1848 Sefton and 1434 Eunomia	1995	09/06	299
Photos. Bare Lane	1995	09/06	319
A Victorian Railway Photographer. 4 LNWR photos	1995	09/06	331
Photos. BR Trains on Shap	1995	09/07	75
Photos. Conway Valley Branch	1995	09/07	269
The Race to the North	1995	09/08	414
Photos. Teutonic 1309 Adriatic. Shrewsbury 1907 Precedent 790 Hardwicke on train at	1995	09/08	414
Railways and the Suffragette War. LNWR refs. List of dates of incidents	1995	09/08	423
Photo. Royal train passing Kelmarsh 1957	1995	09/08	434
Photos. Coalport Station inc 56ft BT and BTK	1995	09/08	435
Measurement not Mystification. The British Dynamometer Car. Inc drawing and photo of	1995	09/08	436
Charles Blacker Vignoles FRS	1995	09/08	445
Letter. The Express Passenger 2-2-2. Alexander Allan	1995	09/08	451
Photos colour. Manchester Bridges. New Bailey St. MSJ&AR bridges Castlefield	1995	09/08	452
Photo colour. Buckingham	1995	09/08	456
William Adams. Inc NLR refs. Inc photo of NLR 4-4-0	1995	09/09	489
The 1921 Railways Act. Inc LNWR refs inc photo Claughton 2146 Charles N Lawrence	1995	09/09	494
Letter. The Express Passenger 2-2-2. Crewe type	1995	09/09	509
Photo colour. Turntable at Euston	1995	09/10	513
Photos. Coronation Pacifics at Crewe North	1995	09/10	524
Photos. Liverpool Wanderings. BR trains approaching Riverside	1995	09/10	544
The 1921 Railways Act	1995	09/10	550
Letter. William Adams. Correction	1995	09/10	566
Letter. The 1895 Races to the North	1995	09/10	566
Photo. Platform sack truck and oil lamp at Shap 1963	1995	09/10	568
Failure? Part 1. Assessment of Webb and Webb locomotives. Inc Photo of Webb	1995	09/11	582
Photos. R. Moon and J.N.Jackson	1995	09/11	582
Photos. Dreadnought 1353 City of Edinburgh 2064 Autocrat, Teutonic 1303 Pacific	1995	09/11	584
Photos. Coal Engine LMS 8208, Benbow 1952 Benbow	1995	09/11	586
Photo. Precedent LMS 5005 Pitt, Cauliflower 451	1995	09/11	587
In Memoriam. Commemorative locomotives. Inc photos Claughton 1914 Patriot, 1407 L/Cpl	1995	09/11	590

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. George V 956 Bulldog	1995	09/11	592
Photos. Precedent 919 Nasmyth on goods train, 19in Goods 1292 on good at Tamworth	1995	09/11	602
Photo. Blaenau Ffestiniog station	1995	09/11	604
Letter. Manchester Bridges	1995	09/11	621
Photo. Loading ship at Holyhead. LMS	1995	09/12	669
Photo. Birkenhead Docks Coal export	1995	09/12	670
Camping Coaches on the Scottish Region 1952-1969. Inc exLNWR Coaches & photos	1996	10/01	5
Standedge Tunnel Water Troughs. Inc photos	1996	10/01	20
Standedge Tunnel Water Troughs. Inc photos	1996	10/01	20
Revolutions & Manias. A Forgotten Anniversary LNWR refs	1996	10/01	33
Photo. Edge Hill Shed Ash pits	1996	10/01	48
Letters. Provocations - Failure? LNWR Compounds	1996	10/01	53
Photo. Bridge 140. Salford on Manchester- Liverpool line	1996	10/02	74
Letter. F.W.Webb - Failure. Correction of caption	1996	10/02	109
A View from the REC. Railways of Wortley and the surrounding area of Leeds. Inc photos &	1996	10/03	125
Photo. Liverpool Lime Street Platform ends	1996	10/03	155
Letter. Standedge Tunnel Water Troughs	1996	10/03	165
Photo. Tebay looking north 1967	1996	10/03	168
Wagon Loading. Inc LNWR statistics & phott.	1996	10/04	188
Photo. Euston arrival platform 1962	1996	10/04	196
More About Measurements. Loco performance Inc LNWR refs	1996	10/04	209
Photos. 2663 George V with indicator shelter, Claughton 192 Beverepassing Irlam o' th'	1996	10/04	211
Poulton Le Fylde. Photos of junction	1996	10/04	217
Photo. Stables at Patricroft (colour)	1996	10/04	219
Photo. Wooden Huts near Tranship shed Crewe	1996	10/04	219
Photos. Return to Shap	1996	10/05	249
The Evolution of London's Underground Stock 1890-1960. Inc LNWR joint stock	1996	10/05	256
Photo. Transport of CLR car by LNWR Horse trolley	1996	10/05	258
Photo. North end Carlisle Citadel, inc LNWR Box	1996	10/06	288
Electric Trains in Manchester 1890-1990 Inc MSJ&AR	1996	10/06	294
Photos. Watford North end. and Euston arrival side	1996	10/06	308
London Stations in the Twentieth Century Pt1. Closures etc. inc LNWR	1996	10/06	316
Railways, Coal and Wagons. Inc LNWR refs	1996	10/06	322
LNWR Overhead Boxes. Photos of Chester No.6	1996	10/06	330
LNWR Overhead Boxes. Photos of Boar's Head Jcn	1996	10/06	330
Photo. Entrance Lodge at Euston	1996	10/06	332
Three of a Kind. The Genesis of the Express Loco Inc LNWR refs and Cramptons of L&B	1996	10/07	354
London Stations in Twentieth century Inc LNWR refs & photo of Stanmore	1996	10/07	369
Photo. Doric arch at Euston 1961	1996	10/07	392
Photo. Holyhead station	1996	10/08	426
Photos. Broad Street- The North London's Lost Terminus	1996	10/09	486
Encounter with a Fiery Monster. Photos. Standedge Tunnel and Diggle Station	1996	10/09	508
On the North Wales Coast Line. Photos. Abergele, Conway, Deganwy, Rhyl, Llandudno Jcn	1996	10/10	524
Photo. Deltic Prototype 1 on Viaduct at Rucorn	1996	10/10	527
Penrith and The Lune Gorge. Inc photo Penrith No.1	1996	10/10	554
Shrewsbury and Hereford Line Signal Boxes. Photos. Broomfield and Woofferton Jcn.	1996	10/10	573
The Huddersfield Midland Branch. Refs to LNWR relationships	1998	10	
Classic Claughtons in LMS Days. Inc photos. Claughtons on LMS Midland Div.	1998	10	
Locos of the Premire Line. Inc colour photos in LMS days 8337, 6926, 9162, 25673, 25383	1998	10	
Northern Counties Committee - the LMS in Ireland. Inc refs to LNWR interests	1998	10	
Earls Court and the District Line. Inc refs to LNWR/NLR services	1998	11	
Moving the station building at Frodsham. LNWR/GWR Jt. plans 7 photos	1998	11	632
Seen at Crewe. Photos at Crewe shed	1998	12	
A New Start for the Brain Trains. Closure and possible revival of Oxford -Cambridge	1999	01	
Waterloo and Riverside	1999	03	148

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Slaithwaite. Inc diagrams and photos	1999	06	
Market Bosworth station. Inc photos	1999	06	318
Claughton Comments. Inc photos	1999	07	
Addison Road. Inc photos and maps	1999	09	462
Letter. Re Claughton Comments by Peter Davis	1999	10	
Brymbo	1999	10	576
Signalling Focus- North Wales Safari. Photos of Rhyl No.2 , Abergele, and Aber	1999	12	
Letter. Re Claughton Comments further comments by Peter Davis.	1999	12	
The unfortunate downfall of "Black Harry" Tunnel	2000	04	
Aspects of the Manchester & Birmingham Railway Part 1.	2000	06	364
Aspects of the Manchester & Birmingham Railway Part 2.	2000	08	
G2 and G2A 0-8-0s. Colour feature	2000	08	
Robert Stephenson's Conway Bridge	2000	08	
Photo. Crewe Arms Hotel	2000	08	
Traffic at Carlisle Citadel. Inc table of movements 8/9/1934	2000	09	
Colour Photo. Watford Junction Station July 1961. 46170 passing LNWR signal boxes	2000	09	
Hampstead Junction Railway. Inc maps and photos	2000	10	
Staleybridge in the 1950s. Inc photos, pre-grouping signalling and station architecture	2000	10	
A Longmoor Miscellany. Inc. photo of six wheel Northampton District Engineer's Saloon	2000	10	
LMS Tank Engine Legacy. Inc 3 photos of ex-LNWR engines	2000	11	
Decline at Edgeley. Photo of 3 engines on shed in 1965	2000	11	
Colour photo. Nantgaredig in 1962 inc LNWR signal and water column	2000	11	
Railway Travel & Public Health pt. 2 LNWR mentions.	2009	23/02	100
Latterly in North Wales. Photos of the line 1980s & 90s	2009	23/02	112
Caledonian Railway Association Journal			
The LNWR/Caledonian 4-6-0 Exchanges of 1909		023	
Snippets from WCJS Minutes 1876		026	
Snippets from WCJS Minutes 1877		031	17
The 1905 "Grampian" Stock Some WCJS and 1911 West Country-Crewe Marshalling	1990	029	9
Coal Consumption of Caley Locos Refs to LMS tests inc LNWR Locos	1990	029	19
Posters. Joint LNWR/CR posters (2) reproduction and description.	1991	034	28
Photo. WCJS at Platform 2 Glasgow Central	1991	035	1
Photo. Glasgow Central Staion Platform 11. WCJS Sorting Vans, Parcel vans and 50ft	1991	035	21
Photos. CR trains with LNWR stock. Also p2	1992	036	1
Photo. TPOs at Crewe north end 1881	1993	041	7
Postal Services on the Caledonian Railway LNWR refs. and WCJS diagrams for 26ft TPOs	1993	041	8
Photos. CR trains with LNWR coaches.	1993	043	14
Anglo-Scottish Express Trains over the Caley Main Lines LNWR refs	1994	044	16
Reprint Advert. LNWR & Caledonian England & Scotland	1994	044	28
Photo. Carlisle station	1994	045	18
Letter. Corrections to Anglo Scottish Express Trains over Caley Main Lines	1994	045	19
Crewe Chronicle			
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb on Aesop's Fable; no nepotism etc.	1876	01/29	5
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Addendum to the above. F.W.Webb "should be first to strike."	1876	01/29	5
Correspondence: Mr Taylor's reply to Mr Webb.	1876	02/05	8
Christ Church Bells. George Dingley and the Foremens' Bell	1876	02/19	8
Knowles MP on piecework. (He spoke at Mechs' prize giving about the Erith strike).	1876	02/26	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb spoke at length incl allusion to Taylor's letter.	1876	03/04	5
Correspondence: Mr Taylor on Mr Webb.	1876	03/11	8
Crewe audiences leave the hall during playing of National Anthem.	1876	04/08	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. A long speech by F.W.Webb..	1876	04/22	5
CCh Editorial. F.W.Webb hoped drivers would die natural deaths.	1876	04/22	8
Report on a monthly meeting of the council of the Mechanics' Intitution. F.W.Webb not	1876	04/29	5
3 letters re last week's report on a Mechs' Inst council meeting.	1876	05/06	8
4 letters following up the one from "An old member" last week.	1876	05/13	8

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Railway Jubilee, incl introducing George Dingley.	1876	05/27	4
The Railway Jubilee. 2000th engine, Bazaar etc.	1876	05/27	4
The Railway Jubilee. F.W.Webb re an engine in 17 days.	1876	05/27	4
The Railway Jubilee. A profusion of additional material full of the greatest interest.	1876	05/27	5
Foremens Banquet financed by Directors' gift to George Dingley. Letter from F.W.Webb..	1876	06/24	5
Short time at Crewe Works. (? Presumably decision not to stand off 400 or 500).	1876	07/15	8
Sir Salar Jung at Crewe Works. F.W.Webb in attendance.	1876	07/15	8
Presentation to Dr Atkinson (for services to Cheshire Agricultural Society).	1876	07/29	5
Presentation to W.M.Moorsom. Letter signed by F.W.Webb and five others.	1876	08/19	5
A Workmens' Testimonial to a Foreman.	1876	10/07	8
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Discharge 400 or 500 or work short time?	1876	11/18	5
36th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers prize giving. F.W.Webb's long speech.	1876	12/02	8
36th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers prize giving. No mention of F.W.Webb.	1876	12/09	8
Dr Atkinson presided at 8th ann'l meeting of Alexandra Cricket Club. No mention of	1877	02/03	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting.	1877	02/17	5
Last batch of men transferred from Wolverton to Crewe. No more loco work at Wolverton.	1877	03/24	8
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y.	1877	04/21	5
Presentation to Mr W.Ellis to celebrate 3000th boiler. F.W.Webb's letter read out.	1877	07/14	4
A Chronicle comment. Politics on the Council.	1877	07/14	8
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Moon re his wife and daughter. F.W.Webb on several topics.	1877	12/01	5
Son of Khedive of Egypt at Crewe Works. "Cold collation" in F.W.Webb's office.	1878	01/05	8
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb read 1st & last pages of novels. Re F Trevithick.	1878	02/16	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb's speeches,	1878	05/11	5
Crewe Flower Show. F.W.Webb and the Moons present. F.W.Webb re shelves in	1878	08/10	5
Re-opening of Christ Church, Crewe. F.W.Webb and the Moons present.	1878	08/10	5
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb on the need for a coffee tavern and fewer failures.	1878	11/23	8
Volunteers' annual prize giving. F.W.Webb "Fetch Bratherton" in working clothes!	1878	12/07	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb was absent: T.W.Worsdell in the chair.	1879	02/22	5
Letter from "Tyro" re finances of the Mechanics' Institution (following F.W.Webb's absence).	1879	03/01	
Running Dep't Insurance Soc'y. Letter from F.W.Webb apologising for absence.	1879	05/03	5
Crewe Agricultural Show. The Luncheon. Dr Atkinson (President). F.W.Webb present.	1879	08/16	5
Destruction of Llandulas viaduct.	1879	08/23	
Crewe Horticultural Show. F.W.Webb's speech about the signalbox class.	1879	08/23	5
The Floods. F.W.Webb & Llandulas viaduct. Electric lighting on the night shift.	1879	08/30	5
Cocoa House Movement in Crewe. (Not LNWR. No mention of F.W.Webb).	1879	09/27	5
The Neutrality of "The Guardian." A typical Chronicle diatribe.	1879	10/04	
Iron & Steel Institute visit to Crewe. F.W.Webb's speech.	1879	10/04	5
Council meeting. Extension of boundary to absorb Crewe station.	1879	11/08	5
CCh diatribe about Crewe station not paying rates.	1879	11/08	8
Crewe Rifle Volunteers. Cpl Bratherton recipient of the Moon Cup.	1879	11/08	8
Alderman Whittle elected mayor of Crewe.	1879	11/15	5
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Speech by Moon. His tributes to F.W.Webb.	1879	11/29	5
CCh accuses F.W.Webb of insulting the mayor of Crewe.	1879	11/29	8
Volunteers' annual prize giving. F.W.Webb's apologies for absence. Tribute to F.W.Webb.	1879	11/29	8
Long letter re the rift between Borough of Crewe and LNWR.	1879	12/06	8
Crewe Agricultural Soc'y. 1st annual meeting but no mention of F.W.Webb.	1879	12/13	2
(Forthcoming) opening of the "Euston" coffee tavern.	1880	01/10	5
Opening of "Euston" coffee tavern. F.W.Webb's speech.	1880	01/17	8
The Empress of Austria at Crewe.	1880	02/07	8
Death of Mr John Rigg of Crewe. Ramsbottom at funeral but F.W.Webb not mentioned.	1880	02/21	4
Death of Mr John Rigg of Crewe. Ramsbottom at funeral but F.W.Webb not mentioned.	1880	02/21	4
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb's speech on various matters.	1880	02/21	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. A Chronicle comment.	1880	02/21	8
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. Interesting observations by F.W.Webb.	1880	04/17	5
Letter re Crewe Volunteers. "Something serious in the wind."	1880	04/17	8

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Crewe Volunteers - beginning of the end.	1880	05/15	8
The resignation of the Crewe Volunteers.	1880	05/22	5
The Crewe Volunteers. An informative transcription.	1880	05/29	8
The Crewe Volunteers. A Chronicle postscript.	1880	06/12	8
Cuttings from the "railway Review". Who creates political bias at Crewe?	1880	07/24	5
Crewe Horticultural Soc'y. F.W.Webb on signalbox horticulture.	1880	08/07	5
Crewe Horticultural Soc'y. Full transcript of F.W.Webb's speech.	1880	08/07	5
Retirement of Councillor N.Worsdell. Speech by and tributes to F.W.Webb.	1880	10/16	8
Mechs' Inst prize giving,	1880	11/27	5
Employers' Liability Act.	1880	12/04	5
Employers' Liability Act. CCh comments.	1880	12/04	8
Employers' Liability Act. Comments by Moon.	1880	12/11	5
From the "Railway Review". Employers' Liability Bill. Horrific accident record.	1880	12/18	
The Employers' Liability Act. Meeting of drivers & firemen. F.W.Webb mentioned.	1880	12/18	5
Crewe Works and the Insurance proposal. F.W.Webb's rough draft of a scheme.	1880	12/18	8
Duration of Christmas holidays in Crewe Works.	1880	12/18	8
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb's remarks on several interesting matters.	1881	02/19	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb absent (mother died 12 Mar) but mentioned	1881	03/19	5
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Pluck, Patience, Perseverance. Spy glasses.	1881	11/26	5
Presentation & Dinner to TW Worsdell. F.W.Webb absent (Board week) but is quoted	1881	12/24	5
Crewe Horticultural Soc'y. F.W.Webb "was noticed" among those at the show.	1882	08/09	2
Further discharge of men from Crewe Works.	1885	01/17	8
Mechs' Inst. Advanced publication of forthcoming annual report.	1885	02/14	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting.	1885	02/21	5
Death of Mr George Dingley, Crewe.	1885	03/28	8
Crewe Horticultural Society Flower Show. Mentions F.W.Webb.	1885	08/15	5
Tory intimidation at Crewe. Several letters from "Liberals."	1885	10/31	2
The Tory "Indignation" Meeting at Crewe.	1885	10/31	5
Crewe Tories and Toadies. (Political diatribe).	1885	11/07	5
Mr Urquhart leaves Crewe Works. Why?	1885	12/07	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb apologies for absence. Electric light.	1886	03/06	5
No definite decision yet as to who will be Mayor of Crewe.	1886	11/06	8
Election of F.W.Webb as Mayor of Crewe.	1886	11/13	5
Editorial - Mr Webb as Mayor / Notes in the Council / Letter from "A Woman."	1886	11/13	8
Public Park for Crewe.	1886	11/27	8
Correspondence - A LNWR shareholder's reservations about Queen's Park.	1886	12/04	5
Presentation of Alderman's robe to F.W.Webb.. A small, grudging paragraph at extreme	1886	12/04	8
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb re the Volunteers.	1886	12/11	5
Crewe Works. Resumption of Saturday working in some shops.	1886	12/11	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb was absent.	1888	03/24	5
The Pension Scheme among Crewe railway employees.	1888	04/28	8
Queen's Park nearly completed. Letter by F.W.Webb.	1888	06/02	5
Charles Dick Obituary	1888	06/09	8
Opening of Queen's Park, Crewe.	1888	06/16	7
Crewe Railway Works. "An interesting 'write-up' altogether."	1888	07/28	5
The race to Edinburgh.	1888	08/04	5
Crewe Flower Show. F.W.Webb "among those present."	1888	08/11	5
Letter re political persecution by foremen. Suggestion that F.W.Webb unaware.	1888	11/10	5
Mechs Inst prize giving.	1888	12/22	5
LNWR Loco Dept Pension Fund. Lively meeting. The opinions of Crewe workmen.	1889	02/23	5
The Pension Fund is dead. Lengthy (and premature) doggerel by "RIP".	1889	02/23	8
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. Whale presided. No mention of F.W.Webb.	1889	03/02	5
Mass meeting in Crewe Works. Pension Fund denounced in emphatic language.	1889	03/02	8
Crewe railway workmen and the pension scheme.	1889	03/09	5
The Crewe Works Pension Fund. Letter from the directors.	1889	03/16	5

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Crewe Horticultural Society. Signalmens' Class. No mention of F.W.Webb.	1889	08/03	3
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1889	11/23	7
Alleged persecution of Liberal workers.	1889	11/30	5
The alleged intimidation at Crewe. Not transcribed. Extracts from various papers.	1889	12/28	6
Intimidation laid before shareholders. Moon gave a riposte.	1890	02/22	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb absent. Whale spoke of him.	1890	03/29	5
Letter from F.W.Webb re imperfect work by a sculptor.	1890	08/02	5
Crewe Horticultural Society. No mention of F.W.Webb. CCh being petty?	1890	08/09	2
F.W.Webb's letter resigning as alderman. Council's discussion.	1890	08/30	5
Scientific Society Meeting. F.W.Webb believed there was coal under Crewe.	1890	11/01	8
Photo-copy missing (subject?)	1890	11/19	
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Richard Moon's retirement speech.	1890	11/22	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb unavoidably absent. (had been called away).	1891	02/05	5
Interesting gathering of engine drivers and firemen at Crewe.	1891	04/04	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y.	1891	04/11	5
Mechs' Inst Prize List. Published before the event, which CCh did not report.	1891	11/28	5
Crewe Scientific Society. Locomotive photos lent by F.W.Webb.	1892	02/06	5
Mechs' Inst. "Throwing away £220.	1892	02/27	4
Page headed 1890 in error. Mechs' Inst. Return of the county grant.	1892	03/05	8
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y.	1892	04/30	5
Crewe Floral Fete. F.W.Webb apologised for absence. Plants grown in signalboxes.	1892	08/13	5
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1892	11/26	5
Mechs' Inst. F.W.Webb and the County Council's £200.	1893	02/25	8
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y.	1893	04/15	5
Short time at Crewe. Probable suspension of 500 men.	1893	07/15	8
Crewe Flower Show. F.W.Webb apparently absent. Special class for signalmen.	1893	08/12	8
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1893	11/25	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y.	1894	04/07	8
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Lord Stalbridge at Crewe.	1895	01/26	8
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb - when to retire?	1895	04/27	5
Chester visitors to Crewe Works.	1895	09/21	8
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb chided them for deserting pension fund.	1896	04/04	
Hospital. Proposed nurses' institute. Pledges by F.W.Webb & Yates Thompson.	1897	11/20	
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb's anxiety about this country's future.	1897	11/20	
Chrysanthemum Show opened by F.W.Webb.	1897	11/20	4
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb had received an interesting letter.	1898	02/26	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb moved Robertson be elected a life member.	1898	02/26	5
Hospital Governors' annual meeting. F.W.Webb chairman hardly mentioned.	1898	03/05	5
Hospital Governors' annual meeting. R.Brocklebank (address) gift of bookcase.	1898	03/05	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb absent. Workmens' Compensation Act.	1898	04/30	8
Opening of new recreation ground. Crewe Alexandra Club.	1898	05/21	8
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1898	11/19	8
Christmas holidays at Crewe.	1898	12/17	8
Mechs' Inst annual meeting.	1899	02/25	8
Hospital Governors. 5th annual meeting.	1899	03/04	4
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb was absent but they spoke of him.	1899	04/29	6
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1899	11/18	6
Flags at half mast for Sir Richard Moon.	1899	11/25	2
Christmas at Crewe.	1899	12/30	8
Hospital Governors' annual meeting. F.W.Webb on £48 from model of "Queen Empress."	1900	02/24	
Mechs' Inst annual meeting.	1900	02/24	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. Transcribe the bit about F.W.Webb's courage.	1900	04/28	
A.G.Hill speaking of F.W.Webb's Tixall days.	1900	06/23	
Flower Show at Crewe. Revived Horticultural Society opened by F.W.Webb.	1900	08/18	6
Crewe Railway Engineers. Distribution of prizes. F.W.Webb spoke briefly.	1900	11/24	6

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Mechs' Inst prize giving. No mention of epitaph.	1900	12/01	5
F.W.Webb presented solid silver loving cup to Mayor & Corporation of Crewe.	1900	12/22	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. An interesting speech by F.W.Webb.	1901	02/23	
Crewe Flower Show. F.W.Webb's gardener got a mention. Look at CG.	1901	08/17	
Arts and Crafts Exhibition at Crewe. F.W.Webb exhibited but apologised for absence.	1901	10/26	
Crewe Cottage Hospital Fete. F.W.Webb's letter read out.	1901	11/02	5
Crewe Mem'l Cottage Hosp. Opening of children's ward. F.W.Webb's speech.	1901	11/09	
Crewe Chrysanthemum Show. Steady influx of visitors including F.W.Webb.	1901	11/16	6
Mr F.W.Webb's Jubilee Complimentary Banquet to Crewe Works Foremen.	1901	11/23	
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb re his early technical education.	1902	02/22	4
Notes and Comments. Expected demise of Crewe Scientific Society.	1902	02/22	8
L&NWR. Lord Stalbridge on American methods.	1902	03/01	3
Mechs' Inst prize giving. No mention of "hope we'll all meet again next year."	1902	11/08	4
Notes and Comments. F.W.Webb's illness. Some of his effects to Mechs' Inst.	1903	05/30	8
The illness of Mr F.W.Webb. A bulletin.	1903	06/13	8
F.W.Webb Obituary.	1906	06/09	5
Spiteful letter about Webb compounds.	1906	06/16	3
Proposed memorial to F.W.Webb.	1906	06/23	5
F.W.Webb's Will. "With gifts like these we don't need a statue."	1906	06/30	
Letter decrying the proposed memorial.	1906	06/30	5
Whale opposes the plan for a memorial.	1906	06/30	8
Crewe Guardian			
Crewe Mechanics' Institution. Lecture by Dr Brindley.	1872	01/27	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb would stay away if not wanted.	1872	02/10	5
Mechs' Inst Lectures. Lecture by Mr Brindley.	1872	02/17	2
Volunteer Banquet at Crewe. "Captain Webb" gave a speech.	1872	02/17	5
Mechs' Inst Annual Soiree and Distribution of Prizes.	1872	05/18	3
Presentation to Mr & Mrs Ramsbottom at Crewe. F.W.Webb not there.	1872	07/27	5
Agitation in Crewe Works for more wages.	1872	08/10	4
I Mech E visit to Crewe incl Bramwell's umbrella. Reproduced from "Engineering."	1872	08/17	2
Treat to the aged people.	1872	09/07	4
Serious charge of throwing a stone at an engine driver near Crewe.	1872	09/21	6
Annual meeting of Crewe Philharmonic Society. President F.W.Webb unable to attend.	1873	02/01	4
Mechs' Inst 27th annual meeting. Interesting speeches by F.W.Webb.	1873	02/22	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. Engine cabs and getting to know everybody.	1873	04/19	6
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. References to cabs as "Dolly Vardens."	1873	04/19	6
Crewe Horticultural Soc'y annual show. "Mr Webb kindly gave several prizes."	1873	08/09	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb re chemistry. Whitworth scholarships.	1873	12/06	5
Distribution of Volunteer prizes. F.W.Webb on the Franco-Prussian war.	1873	12/20	4
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb an active chairman.	1874	02/28	5
Crewe Local Notes (and) Science Lectures at Crewe.	1874	04/04	4
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. Nat Hunt's cleanest engine.	1874	04/11	5
Mechs' Inst Annual Soiree. "Try, try, try again."	1874	05/02	5
Distribution of Volunteer prizes at Crewe. F.W.Webb spoke.	1874	12/12	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Bishop of Manchester and "corps d'elite."	1875	01/23	5
Interesting Dinner at Crewe. Reference to F.W.Webb's involvement with signalling.	1875	02/20	4
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb on letters to newspapers.	1875	04/03	6
Grand Gala at Crewe. Massed bands played to F.W.Webb..	1875	07/10	5
Volunteer distribution of prizes at Crewe. F.W.Webb's letter apologising for absence.	1875	12/11	5
Bells for Christ Church Crewe. F.W.Webb donated one.	1875	12/18	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb's fascinating speech..	1877	02/17	2
Crewe Cricket Club annual dinner. F.W.Webb's apology for absence.	1877	03/31	4
Full Time at Crewe Works.	1877	03/31	6
F.W.Webb watched electric light experiment on Crewe station.	1877	03/31	6
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb urged them to keep black engines clean.	1877	04/18	3

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Mechs' Inst Annual Soiree. F.W.Webb unable to attend.	1877	06/09	5
Crewe's first municipal election. T.W.Worsdell was not elected.	1877	07/04	2
The Crewe Town Council. Regret that the railway company is not represented.	1877	07/07	4
Tea meetings to commemorate 3000th boiler under foremanship of Wm Ellis.	1877	07/11	
Crewe Town Council. First meeting. Dr Atkinson became first mayor.	1877	07/11	3
Crewe Floral and Horticultural Show. Short speech by F.W.Webb.	1877	08/15	2
Crewe Floral and Horticultural Show. As above. Additional transcription.	1877	08/15	2
Crewe Floral and Horticultural Show. The above report repeated.	1877	08/18	5
Chinese Embassy at Crewe Works. No mention of F.W.Webb.	1877	08/29	3
Crewe municipal election. LNWR "almost entirely unrepresented."	1877	10/27	5
F.W.Webb "if the people of Crewe did not study the company's interest . . ."	1877	10/31	2
Re-election of Dr Atkinson as mayor of Crewe.	1877	11/10	5
History of Crewe Chapter V. Mentions George Dingley, 2000th loco etc.	1877	11/10	5
Death of Francis Trevithick. Special meeting under presidency of F.W.Webb.	1877	11/10	5
36th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers prize giving. F.W.Webb's interesting speech.	1877	12/05	2
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Moon's tribute to F.W.Webb. F.W.Webb's interesting speech.	1877	12/10	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb re Bradbury in mufti & Moon's questions.	1878	05/08	8
Crewe Horticultural Soc'y General Meeting. F.W.Webb elected president.	1878	11/23	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Paris Exhib'n, Sackfields report, McDonnell's speech.	1878	11/27	2
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Paris Exhib'n. (continued from above).	1878	11/27	3
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Pluck, Patience, Perseverance. Spy glasses.	1881	11/23	6
Presentation & Dinner to TW Worsdell. F.W.Webb absent (Board week) but is quoted	1881	12/21	8
Culinary instruction at Crewe. F.W.Webb presided over an interesting evening	1882	01/18	5
Art decoration. Nothing to do with F.W.Webb but full of wisdom.	1882	01/21	6
F.W.Webb on Development of the Railway System. His talk delivered in Manchester.	1882	02/18	2
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb's speech - the notorious Mr Taylor.	1882	02/22	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb looked in to apologise for his absence.	1882	04/19	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. Whale said no pleasure for F.W.Webb to punish a man.	1882	04/19	5
Crewe Works. Opening of the new foundry. Great celebrations.	1882	05/17	2
Mechs' Inst. Opening of the Mechanics' Shop. F.W.Webb's speech.	1882	12/05	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb's offer of a wedding cake.	1883	02/24	4
CG political column - "capable of being authenticated."	1883	04/04	3
Loco Dept Superannuation Scheme. Pre-inauguration meeting.	1883	04/04	8
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb absent because of his father's death.	1883	04/07	8
Crewe Horticultural Soc'y. F.W.Webb's speech. Signalbox plants. Backstreet plants.	1883	08/08	5
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb compares Trevithick and Watt.	1883	12/12	2
Letter re LNWR and Trent Valley dividends.	1884	02/06	6
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. Small boys and cricket field.	1884	02/23	5
"LUXOTYPE" photography developed.	1884	03/12	6
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb spoke to the enginemen.	1884	04/23	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb spoke to the enginemen. With remarks about	1884	04/26	2
L&NW (Locomotive) Pension Fund. F.W.Webb's observations.	1884	04/30	5
Iron & Steel Inst visit to Crewe. F.W.Webb's speeches.	1884	09/27	2
Crewe Scientific Society to be formed.	1884	10/04	5
Scientific Society inaugural meeting. F.W.Webb spoke.	1884	10/29	6
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1884	11/19	5
Trevithick's engine at Crewe. (Rescued by F.W.Webb).	1884	11/23	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb re misguided people.	1885	02/18	5
Death of Mr George Dingley, Crewe.	1885	03/25	4
Funeral of Mr George Dingley, Crewe.	1885	04/01	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb mentions the late George Dingley.	1885	04/08	5
Political intimidation. Meeting to protest against the allegations.	1885	10/28	8
Scientific Society. "The monthly meeting" F.W.Webb not present.	1885	12/12	4
Christmas in Crewe. Coffee Tavern decorations.	1885	12/26	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1886	01/30	5

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Employers' Liability Act. Desire to retain the Works Insurance Society.	1886	03/13	5
Moon receives deputation to retain the Insurance Society. "No coercion."	1886	03/27	4
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. How it grieves F.W.Webb to punish a man.	1886	03/27	6
Crewe Horticultural Society annual show. Prizes for signalmen.	1886	08/11	5
L&NWR falling traffic receipts, falling dividends.	1886	08/14	2
Preview of forthcoming Colonial and Indian Reps visit to Crewe.	1886	08/14	4
Commonwealth and Indian Reps at Crewe.	1886	08/18	5
F.W.Webb to be Mayor of Crewe.	1886	11/10	4
Election of F.W.Webb as Mayor of Crewe.	1886	11/13	5
Mayor (F.W.Webb) and Corporation at church.	1886	11/16	5
Crewe to receive a Jubilee gift from LNWR - Queen's Park.	1886	11/27	4
Model of "Dreadnought." Money collected by the model.	1886	11/27	4
A Council meeting - re Small Lane.	1886	11/27	5
Cheshire Agricultural Society. New member F.W.Webb elected president.	1886	11/27	6
Presentation of Alderman's robe to F.W.Webb.	1886	12/04	4
Presentation of Alderman's robe to F.W.Webb. (More comprehensive than CG 4 Dec).	1886	12/08	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1886	12/11	4
Mechs' Inst annual meeting	1887	02/26	4
Mechs' Inst annual meeting	1887	02/26	4
Cr Hodgson & F.W.Webb. "It does not give me pain, sir."	1887	02/26	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb spoke incl Employers' Liability Act.	1887	04/02	2
Crewe Works and the Royal Jubilee Exhib'n, Manchester. F.W.Webb's exhibits.	1887	05/07	5
Reference to Sherwin's 1831 Census.	1887	05/14	5
Local jottings - Steel-plated canal boat built in boiler shop.	1887	05/18	4
"Crewe Park is Lord Crewe's Park . . ."	1887	05/21	4
Pt 3 of Jubilee serial. F.W.Webb and George Dingley mentioned.	1887	06/01	5
Jubilee celebrations. Dinner to aged people. F.W.Webb in Westminster.	1887	06/25	4
The Crewe Jubilee.	1887	07/06	5
The Crewe Jubilee. Moon made a freeman of Crewe.	1887	07/09	4
British Association at Crewe. F.W.Webb's long and fascinating speech.	1887	08/10	4
Crewe Flower Show. F.W.Webb's gardener.	1887	08/10	5
Annual treat to aged people. F.W.Webb was there and spoke to them.	1887	10/12	5
The annual treat to aged people at Crewe. What F.W.Webb said.	1887	10/12	5
Union of Lancashire & Cheshire Insts. What Moon told them.	1887	11/09	5
Scientific Society Meeting. Lecture by Prof Ball. F.W.Webb spoke.	1887	11/09	8
Suggestion by mayor (F.W.Webb) of telescope in Queen's Park.	1887	11/12	4
Re-election of F.W.Webb as mayor for second term.	1887	11/12	5
F.W.Webb unanimously elected mayor for second year.	1887	11/12	5
Crewe Agricultural Society. Thanks to F.W.Webb.	1887	11/26	6
F.W.Webb and Plummers' Company. Offences Committee and pencil sharpening.	1887	12/03	5
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb re shorthand.	1887	12/10	5
Acworth's article for Murray's Magazine.	1887	12/28	3
Shocking Accident at Crewe Steel Works.	1889	01/30	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb called up to London on important business.	1889	03/02	5
Crewe Pension Fund: mass meeting. Urquhart involved. Why?	1889	03/06	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. Annual meeting.	1889	03/30	6
Result of Poll to abolish Pension Fund.	1889	04/06	4
Result of Poll to abolish Pension Fund. (A more complete report).	1889	04/10	5
Pension Fund. What to do with the residue?	1889	04/27	4
Pension Fund. Official Report. (Meeting chaired by Whale).	1889	05/04	4
Crewe Horticultural Soc'y. Annual show. Signalmens' class mentioned but not F.W.Webb.	1889	07/31	5
Crewe workmen and their wages. Mass meeting.	1889	08/03	4
Local Jottings. Men in Crewe Works seeking 2s per week wage increase.	1889	08/10	4
Crewe workmens' deputation received by the manager. See "closer search needed."	1889	08/14	5
Lively town council meeting. Alderman Webb spoke.	1889	11/13	3

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb's "knick-knacks"	1889	11/23	2
Scientific Society Meeting. Astronomy. F.W.Webb on botany and ferns.	1889	12/14	4
The discharge of workmen from Crewe Works. "A protest from Nantwich."	1889	12/14	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting.	1895	02/13	4
Jottings - refers to Wednesday's report. My first sighting of "the Jotter."	1895	02/16	4
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb - when to retire?	1895	04/27	7
Jottings - Opening of Cottage Hospital.	1895	08/10	4
Opening of Cottage Hospital. F.W.Webb spoke.	1895	08/10	5
Jottings - Two paras re race to the North. Aberdeen in 8hrs 59mins.	1895	08/24	4
Jottings - F.W.Webb gives another £500 to hospital.	1895	08/24	4
Scientific Society. Annual Conversazione.	1895	12/07	4
Scientific Society. Annual Conversazione.	1895	12/07	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb on electric trains and Aberdeen non-stop.	1896	02/01	4
Hospital Governors' annual meeting.	1896	03/04	6
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb spoke on a number of topics.	1896	04/04	6
Crewe Cottage Hospital. An excellent history of the hospital.	1896	08/08	4
British Association visit to Crewe. F.W.Webb on trial between compound & simple locos.	1896	09/30	8
Mechs Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb's concern was always to find a speaker who . . .	1896	10/31	2
Mechs Inst prize giving. A more thorough transcription than above.	1896	10/31	2
Sale of work at Crewe. Mention of F.W.Webb.	1896	11/27	4
Threatened strike on the LNWR. (Involving the GM and Amalg Socy of Rly Servants).	1896	12/12	3
Fatal accident in Crewe Works. No mention of F.W.Webb.	1897	01/09	2
Jottings - Order for 50 new engines.	1897	01/23	4
Abolition of fines against enginemen.	1897	02/17	4
Scientific Society. Meeting with F.W.Webb in chair.	1897	02/17	6
Jottings - Abolition of fines against enginemen.	1897	02/20	4
LNWR half-yearly meeting. 8% dividend on Consolidated Stock.	1897	02/20	7
Hospital Governors' annual meeting.	1897	03/03	3
Hospital Meeting. F.W.Webb on the need for a nurses' institute.	1897	03/17	4
Workmen vote to contribute 1d per month per man for hospital.	1897	03/20	4
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. Dinner.	1897	04/10	7
Bebbington's retirement. F.W.Webb not mentioned.	1897	04/14	4
Boys' Brigade Demonstration at Crewe. F.W.Webb's speech.	1897	05/05	5
Works collections for hospital. (Amounts).	1897	05/08	4
Making up for the time "lost" during Works Jubilee "holiday".	1897	05/12	4
Mens' counter-suggestion to the above proposal.	1897	05/15	4
Red and White Compounds for Jubilee Royal trains.	1897	05/19	4
Local Intelligence - "Greater Britain" for Royal train.	1897	05/22	4
Death of John Ramsbottom.	1897	05/26	5
Death of Driver Ben Hitchen. (Killed by a stone thrown from a bridge).	1897	10/23	4
Crewe Chrysanthemum Society. Two days' show.	1897	11/17	6
Scientific Society. F.W.Webb unable to attend.	1897	11/27	2
Mechs' Inst prize giving.	1897	11/27	5
Presents to and collections for hospital.	1900	01/10	4
Student Award ceremony. Including speech by Webb and other LNWR refs.	1900	01Dec	
Interview with F.W.Webb. (from "Railway Magazine").	1900	02/10	5
Interview with F.W.Webb. (from "Railway Magazine"). Reference to F.W.Webb, W.H.Smith	1900	02/10	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. "Could be worth another look."	1900	02/21	5
LNWR half-yearly meeting. Crewe's 4000th loco.	1900	02/21	7
4000th engine for Paris Exhibition.	1900	02/24	4
Hospital Governors' annual meeting.	1900	02/28	6
Jottings - F.W.Webb and the hospital.	1900	03/03	4
Jottings - Let's make F.W.Webb and McNeill freemen.	1900	03/17	4
Jottings - Stalbridge visit to works. First Aid in the works.	1900	03/31	4
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb absent but mentioned and toasted.	1900	04/28	6

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Crewe workmen and the fall of Pretoria. Arrangements for a huge demonstration.	1900	06/02	4
Jottings. About the grand patriotic demonstration.	1900	06/02	4
Crewe and the surrender of Pretoria. Tremendous rejoicings. F.W.Webb's 27 ton bonfire.	1900	06/13	4
4000th engine. F.W.Webb made freeman of Crewe.	1900	06/16	
F.W.Webb made freeman of Crewe.	1900	06/20	
Gold Medal for 4000th engine.	1900	06/20	4
Engineers at Windsor Castle. F.W.Webb presented to the Queen.	1900	07/11	4
Jottings. Crewe Alexander Athletic Club indebted to F.W.Webb and LNWR directors.	1900	07/28	4
Flower Show at Crewe. Revived Horticultural Society opened by F.W.Webb.	1900	08/15	6
LNWR half-yearly meeting. Receipts, working expenses, dividend.	1900	08/15	6
Jottings. re resuscitation of Crewe Horticultural Society & F.W.Webb's comments.	1900	08/18	4
Surgeon-Lt Atkinson's Experiences in South Africa.	1900	11/03	2
Crewe & Dist Chrysanthemum Soc'y. Opened by Canon Webb. F.W.Webb not mentioned.	1900	11/14	5
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb re his epitaph.	1900	12/01	
An evening with Crewe Works fitting shop employees. Contains brief tribute to F.W.Webb.	1900	12/19	5
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb re busts presented by Inst of Civil Engineers.	1901	02/20	4
Jottings - F.W.Webb, the Mechs' Inst & premises for the Scientific Society.	1901	02/23	4
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb absent.	1901	04/27	6
Jottings - "The kindly influence of Mr Webb." Glasgow return 5s6d for workmen & families.	1901	05/18	4
New hospital at Crewe. F.W.Webb mentioned.	1901	06/29	4
Report re F.W.Webb and the old workmen with 50 years service.	1901	08/14	4
Jottings - re F.W.Webb and the old workmen with 50 years service.	1901	08/17	4
F.W.Webb's 50-year banquet for foremen. No quotes from F.W.Webb.	1901	11/23	4
Jottings - re 50-year photo with old workmen.	1901	11/23	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving. F.W.Webb in chair but said nothing of consequence.	1901	11/27	5
Scientific Society. Meeting. F.W.Webb absent.	1901	12/14	5
The LNWR and electric trains. (Not really relevant to F.W.Webb).	1901	12/18	4
Jottings - re electric trains. Nothing likely to happen.	1901	12/21	4
Richard Hibbert died on Christmas day.	1902	01/01	2
Retirement of Dr Atkinson from the Engineer Corps.	1902	02/08	3
Local Intelligence - F.W.Webb on the Bench.	1902	02/19	4
Mechs' Inst annual meeting.	1902	02/19	4
Jottings - Electrification. F.W.Webb's denial.	1902	02/22	4
LNWR half-yearly meeting. More powerful locos in service.	1902	02/26	3
Hospital Governors' annual meeting. F.W.Webb detained in London.	1902	02/26	4
Jottings - Letter re the old 36th Volunteers.	1902	03/01	4
Jottings - Extension to Mechs' Inst.	1902	03/01	4
Crewe Scientific Society to be dissolved.	1902	03/01	4
Crewe and the Coronation. Letter from F.W.Webb to Town Council.	1902	03/08	5
Running Dept Insurance Soc'y. F.W.Webb mentioned.	1902	04/26	6
Coronation postponed by King's illness.	1902	06/28	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Wednesday afternoons in physics laboratory.	1902	11/08	4
Crewe Chrysanthemum Society. Prize to F.W.Webb's gardener.	1902	11/12	5
F.W.Webb's wish to retire. Mention of the 50th year group photo.	1902	11/28	4
Death of an old Crewite (Herbert West). F.W.Webb taught gratis at Mechs' Inst.	1903	01/03	4
Mr F.W.Webb's retirement. (Small item at top of page).	1903	01/03	5
Jottings - Reunion of old Crewe "boys" in London.	1903	02/07	4
Wretched home life of a Crewe workman. (Subsequently referred to by F.W.Webb).	1903	02/14	4
Appointment of F.W.Webb's successor expected.	1903	02/18	4
02/18 report on Appointment of F.W.Webb's successor expected repeated word for word.	1903	02/21	3
Jottings - The question of F.W.Webb's successor.	1903	02/21	4
Jottings - Desire of Loco Dept to show appreciation to F.W.Webb.	1903	02/21	4
Jottings - Editorial suggestion of bronze statue of F.W.Webb.	1903	02/21	4
Jottings - Notice of Arts and Crafts Exhibition.	1903	02/21	4
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb's coming retirement.	1903	02/25	4

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Second exhibition of Arts and Crafts.	1903	02/25	4
Arts and Crafts Exhibition. Some of the classes included.	1903	02/25	4
LNWR half-yearly meeting. Tribute to F.W.Webb.	1903	02/25	7
Both of 02/05 reports repeated.	1903	02/28	
Mechs' Inst annual meeting. F.W.Webb refers to his coming retirement.	1903	02/28	2
Jottings - Dr Atkinson: F.W.Webb and the Mechs' Inst.	1903	02/28	4
Hospital Governors' annual meeting. F.W.Webb refers to his coming retirement.	1903	02/28	5
Jottings - Retirement of F.W.Webb.	1903	04/04	4
The retirement of Mr F.W.Webb.	1903	04/04	4
Mr F.W.Webb's new motor car.	1903	04/04	4
Running Dept Insurance Society. The proposed bronze statue of F.W.Webb.	1903	05/02	3
Jottings - More on the proposed bronze statue.	1903	05/02	4
Death of Joseph Penney of the old 36th.	1903	05/02	5
Jottings - Bronze statue gaining support.	1903	05/23	4
Notes and Comments.	1903	05/23	8
Indisposition of Mr F.W.Webb.	1903	05/27	4
05/27 report repeated.	1903	05/30	5
The illness of Mr F.W.Webb.	1903	06/03	4
London to Carlisle without a stop.	1903	06/10	4
The illness of Mr F.W.Webb.	1903	06/20	4
Jottings - Whale takes over next Wednesday 1 July.	1903	06/27	4
LNWR changes.	1903	06/27	4
Mechs' Inst prize giving. Regrets that F.W.Webb still suffering from ill health.	1903	11/28	2
11-minute meeting of Town Council. F.W.Webb's record of 8 minutes!	1905	09/09	4
F.W.Webb Obituary. The bronze statue..	1906	06/09	
Five letters in support of bronze statue of F.W.Webb. p2 and p5	1906	06/16	2
Jottings - Support for bronze statue of F.W.Webb.	1906	06/16	4
Jottings - Proposed bronze statue: strong support.	1906	06/23	4
The late Mr F.W.Webb - The proposed memorial.	1906	06/23	5
Jottings - Railway officials opposed to a bronze statue of F.W.Webb.	1906	06/30	4
Hospital extensions. Yates Thompson's recollections of F.W.Webb.	1909	10/09	7
Proposed memorial to F.W.Webb. Towns meeting to be called.	1909	10/27	4
The Webb Orphanage, Crewe.Foundation stone laid. Tributes.	1909	10/27	4
Numerous tributes to and impressions of F.W.Webb.	1909	11/10	4
Repeat of Numerous tributes to and impressions of F.W.Webb.	1909	11/13	4
Jottings - re the movement for a public memorial to F.W.Webb.	1909	11/13	6
Froggatt ceased to be Mayor a few days after the above Towns Meeting.	1909	11/20	4
Death of Lord Stalbridge.	1912	05/21	4
Memorials to the late F.W.Webb.	1912	06/04	5
Unveiling of bronze bust and portrait. Tale of the plaster bust.	1912	06/07	4
Unveiling of bronze bust and portrait. Tale of the plaster bust.(Continued).	1912	06/07	5
Jottings. Recalling 1st meeting of Crewe Town Council in 1877.	1914	01/16	6
No.3000 boiler in Crewe Works. (From Guardian of 11 July 1877 qv).	1914	01/16	6
First Crewe Cricket Club. Reference to F.W.Webb	1926	07/09	7
Jottings. Recalling F.W.Webb's cabs - "Dolly Vardens" from Guardian for April 1873.	1934	04/27	6
Men who made Crewe. (F.W.Webb).	1934	05/04	7
"the name of Webb is still recalled with affectionate regard"	1936	05/15	8
Jottings - "Who was Mr Webb?"	1936	05/22	8
Mayor opens Webb centenary celebrations.	1936	05/22	9
Letter re Webb Centenary.	1936	05/22	9
Crewe Cricket Club "was founded by F.W.Webb when a pupil in Crewe Works."	1936	05/22	9
Obituary Thos E Sackfield (once F.W.Webb's confidential draughtsman).	1936	05/29	9

Country Life Magazine

The Steepest Railway in Britain (N.Jones)

Bridging the gap of deep blue water - Menai Tubular Bridge

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Cumbrian Railway Association Journal			
Demolition of LNWR Crown St. Goods Station Carlisle		03/15	
Dwg & Notes. Bridge 16 Moor Row - Egremont		03/15	
FR 3.50 Fast Goods (Oil tank working 1921)		03/15	
Dwg & Notes. Bridge 19 Moor Row - Egremont		03/16	
Water Troughs		03/16	
LNWR Signal Box Dwg. Siddick Junction		04/1	
Joint Line Notes. 1913 LNW/FR		04/1	
Reprint of LNW Instructions to Signalmen Oxenholme June 1909		04/2	
Windermere Station in 1907 Photo & Notes		04/2	
The Mail in a Gale - Kendal to Penrith Reprint Kendal Mercury Feb 1868		04/3	
Windermere Station in 1907		04/3	
Database for Cumbrian Railway Records		04/4	
Drawing of LNWR Rail Chair 1898		04/5	72
Locomotive allocations in Cumbria 1929 & 1932 inc. ex LNW		04/5	78
The Bustling Alexander - short biography Alexander Brogden with LNW refs		04/6	85
Database for Cumbrian Railway Records		04/6	87
Beckermet Loop - FR Board Minute re lengthening loop - LNWR/FR Joint		04/6	93
Oxenholme Station photo July 1961		04/7	97
Sedbergh Station photo - Ingleton branch 28/8/1948		04/8	113
Ingleton Branch		04/8	127
Locomotive allocations in Cumbria 1928 & 1934 inc. ex LNW		04/8	128
Railways and the Telegraph Services	1991	04/11	166
Inside Door Handles for carriages FR Committee Minute to follow LNW practice 1902	1991	04/11	167
A Tale of Two Clocks. Penrith Station Clock History	1991	04/12	191
Starting an Early Victorian Railway Company LNWR references	1991	04/13	202
The Kendal & Windermere Railway. A veritable laughing stock. P.Robinson	1992	04/14	211
Whitehaven, Cleator and Egremont Railway Directors and Officers. M.Peascod	1992	04/14	214
Superintendents of the Whitehaven Cleator and Egremont Section - LNWR & Furness Joint.	1992	04/14	215
Starting an Early Victorian Railway Company. Prof. R.A.Fawthrop. LNWR refs	1992	04/14	219
Rolling Stock of the Cumbrian Railways. Ref to Dwg of 20T West Cumberland District	1992	04/15	229
BR records transferred to Kew. Cumbrian items gives Kew refs	1992	04/15	229
The Workington Bypass. M.Peascod. Inc plans	1992	04/15	231
Cumbrian Railways Today	1992	04/16	244
The Kendal & Windermere Revisited	1992	04/16	250
Photo. M&C 2-4-0 at Keswick 1924	1992	05/01	1
Kendal and Windermere - again. Early locomotive	1993	05/02	30
Photo. Carlisle Citadel M&C Bay	1993	05/03	33
Photo. Carlisle Citadel	1993	05/03	44
Print. Handbill Cumbrian Music Festival & Eisteddfod Jan 1903. CK&PR	1993	05/04	50
Railway Heraldry at Carlisle. (Citadel Station)	1993	05/04	60
Reprint. Advert for Lakes and Mountains. CK&PR 1922	1993	05/05	66
The Fletchers of Tarn Bank. Directors of CK&PR	1993	05/05	71
Pencil Drawing. Carnforth 1906 by S.Gibb	1993	05/05	72
Some Cumbrian Railway Accidents. 1869/70	1993	05/05	78
Locomotive Overhaul at Vickers. LNWR locos - Vickers at Barrow post WW1 inc photos	1994	05/06	88
Letter. The West Coast Postal. Naming and dates	1994	05/06	96
Photo. LNWR 0-6-0 location unknown	1994	05/06	96
Photo. ex LNWR 0-6-0 on goods train. Workington Bridge	1994	05/07	97
A Furness Royal. Royal train to Barrow. LNWR refs	1994	05/07	109
Photo. Carnforth 1960s	1994	05/08	113
Coaling Plant at Workington Harbour. Inc photo & dwg	1994	05/08	118
Drawing. Bassenthwaite Lake. Pencil drawing of Jumbo on train	1994	05/08	120
Carlisle Station Clock. Inc photo.	1994	05/08	128
Photo. Cauliflower at William Pit inc signalbox	1994	05/08	129

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Replacement Signals - A mystery solved & another found Inc photos of signal erection at Ramsden, the early years. Engineering Dept L&B?	1994	05/08	136
Photo. Cauliflower at William Pit Sidings	1994	05/09	130
Replacement signals - A mystery solved another found inc photos of Birks Bridge Junction Ramsden, the early years. Ramsden and Edward Bury - a case of influence?	1994	05/09	136
Times past. Cumbrian Railways in 1845	1994	05/09	138
Photo. Whitworth class 486 "Skiddaw" with Skiddaw in background	1995	05/10	148
A Chapter of accidents. notes on various accidents	1995	05/10	155
Letter. Puzzling signals	1995	05/10	156
Notes from Railway and Travel Monthly Oct 1917 LNWR workings	1995	05/10	159
Photo. Britannia approaching Oxenholme 1968	1995	05/10	160
The Architectural Works of Paley & Austin of Lancaster LNWR refs	1995	05/11	161
Times Past. Cumbrian Railways in 1845	1995	05/11	164
Accident at Bransty Station 23 Dec 1873	1995	05/11	166
Letter. Ramsden & Edward Bury- a case of influence	1995	05/11	171
Letter. Mystery signal and Shap	1995	05/11	175
Photo. Aberdeen Express on Shap Summit LNWR Postcard	1995	05/11	176
East Coast versus West Coast. Background to Railway Races of 1895	1995	05/13	201
What the Papers Said... LNWR refs from West Cumberland Times 1885	1995	05/13	204
Times Past. Cumbrian Railways in 1846.	1995	05/13	214
Two Forgotten Junctions in North Cumbria. The Clifton Triangle	1996	05/14	224
Letter. A High Speed Cauliflower	1996	05/14	228
What the Papers Said... Truck system of payment by L&C contractor	1996	05/14	232
Notes from the Railway and Travel Monthly Oct 1917. LNWR 0-6-2T No.13	1996	05/15	242
The end of the LNWR in Barrow. Closure of Enquiry and Parcels Receiving Office	1996	05/15	247
Early Diesel Railcars. Trials between Preston and Carlisle	1996	05/15	248
Now and then. Photos Seaton Mill Crossing	1996	05/16	250
Spring Saturday on Shap Summit. Photos 1955	1996	05/16	256
Private Special Train - Carlisle to Dornock. Royal Train	1996	05/16	259
Pre and Post Grouping Ramblings	1996	05/16	260
Photo. ex LNWR 2-4-0 on CK&PR 1930s	1996	05/16	264
Penruddock Station. Inc photos and drawings	1997	03/04	55
Developments at Kew. Refs from FR Rail214/, inc some LNWR related items	1997	06/01	2
Carlisle Catastrophe. Accident 04/03/1890	1997	06/01	4
The Opening of the Line between Lancaster and Kendal	1997	06/01	7
The Carnforth and Whitehaven TPO. Examples of postmarks 1907 and 1910	1997	06/02	18
Extracts from Railway Magazine. Nov & Dec 1927	1997	06/02	21
The Kendal - Windermere Branch... Years of Decline. Inc photos	1997	06/02	24
Kendal's Men of Railways	1997	06/02	27
Carlisle Catastrophe (2) . Various accidents	1997	06/03	36
Extracts from the Railway Magazine. Inc refs to ex LNWR locos	1997	06/03	37
All Change: A Carlisle Elegy. Reflections on Citadel Station	1997	06/03	42
Braking Systems used by Cumbrian Railways Companies. Inc table of loco and coaching	1997	06/03	44
Visit of His Excellency Li Hung Chang to Barrow-in-Furness Aug 16/17/18 1896 LNWR refs.	1997	06/03	47
Special Traffic 1913 - Part 1	1997	06/04	58
Call to Arms. Post card calling for opposition to Ambleside and Windermere Railway Bill	1997	06/04	64
The Railway Letter Fee Service. Inc LNWR stamp	1997	06/04	73
The Day Before Yesterday. 1893 abolition of second class.	1997	06/05	75
Dundalk Democrat			
Greenore remembers victims of boat tragedy. Collision of SS.Connemara Nov 1916.	2006	13/09	15
Daily Express			
Review of Manchester and Liverpool Services compared to a century ago.	2000	17/05	21
Derbyshire Life and Countryside			
Burbage Tunnel. More than just a hole in the ground	2004	11	

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Daily Mail			
Is the Euston Arch ever likely to be rebuilt?	2006	05/04	65
Engineer			
Index 1856 to 1959. Pages LOC-MAG and LON-LOR in library			
Extensions	1859	27	38
Carriage (Brake van + Chassis + Dining Car Disinfection + Sleeping Car Train)	1865	20	184
Stay straightening machine	1866	21	84
Workshops	1866	21	84
Carriage Special	1867	23	270
Section of New Railway Hotel Lime Street Liverpool	1868	08/28	164
Loco steam 4-4-0. Dec11 & 25 Dwg Supp.	1868	26	
Carriage (Brake van + Chassis + Dining Car Disinfection + Sleeping Car Train)	1868	36	266
Carriage Special	1870	29	258
Carriage Heating	1871	32	377
Carriage Special	1872	33	362
Carriage (Brake van + Chassis + Dining Car Disinfection + Sleeping Car Train)	1873	36	23
Carriage. as above	1873	36	104
Carriage. as above	1873	36	133
Carriage. as above	1873	36	217
Carriage. as above	1874	38	32
Carriage Washing machine	1875	39	293
Carriage Heating	1875	40	370
Carriage. as above	1876	42	428
Carriage. as above	1877	44	224
Carriage. as above	1878	45	111
Carriage Special	1878	46	278
Carriage. as above	1878	46	314
Machine Tools at LNWR Works, Crewe.	1879	10/03	260
Carriage. as above. Feb27 & Apr2 Dwg Supp	1880	49	
Carriage Special. Feb27 Supp	1880	49	
Carriage Underframe. Apr2 Supp	1880	49	
Carriage Special	1880	49	163
Carriage Underframe	1880	49	253
Carriage Lighting gas	1880	49	293
Carriage Composite	1880	49	338
Standard Engine Shed; LNWR. Includes drawings.	1882	03/17	240
Loco steam 2-4-0	1882	53	163
Channel boat	1883	55	279
Loco steam 2-4-0	1883	56	92
Carriage. as above	1884	58	164
Loco steam 2-4-0	1885	59	352
Carriage Underframe	1886	61	454
Carriage Special	1887	63	142
Loco steam 0-4-0. Oct23 Dwg Supp	1888	26	
Hotel Liverpool	1888	26	139
Carriage. as above	1888	65	85
Loco steam boiler	1888	65	498
Passenger Engine LNWR 2-2-2. Inc drawing of Waverley.	1888	66	215
Loco steam 2-4-0	1888	66	511
Loco steam 4-4-0. Jan18 Supp	1889	67	
Loco steam 4-4-0.	1889	67	59
Loco steam 2-4-0. Aug16 Supp	1889	68	
Carriage Door lock	1889	68	101
Loco steam 2-4-0.	1889	68	143
Loco steam boiler	1889	68	328

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Loco steam boiler	1889	68	478
Carriage. as above	1890	70	7
Carriage. as above. Mar20 Supp	1891	71	
Carriage. as above	1891	71	141
Carriage. as above	1891	71	232
Loco steam 2-4-2	1891	72	421
Carriage Corridor	1892	73	316
Carriage Dining Cars	1892	74	280
Carriage. as above	1892	74	390
Carriage Special	1892	74	390
Loco steam 0-8-0	1892	74	560
Carriage Dining Cars	1893	75	552
Carriage Dining Cars	1893	75	580
Carriage. as above	1893	76	31
Carriage Heating	1896	81	329
Carriage Lavatory	1896	81	431
Jubilee	1896	82	27
Carriage Dining Cars	1896	82	157
Loco steam 2-2-2	1896	82	658
Loco steam 2-2-2	1897	83	392
Carriage Sliding door	1897	83	447
Track records	1897	83	458
Carriage. as above	1897	84	198
Carriage. as above	1897	84	363
Carriage. as above	1897	84	433
Loco steam 4-4-0. May6 Supp	1898	85	
Loco steam 4-4-0.	1898	85	420
Carriage Lighting gas	1898	86	258
Carriage. as above. Jan30 Supp	1899	87	
Carriage. as above	1899	87	30
Carriage. as above	1899	87	234
Loco steam 0-4-0	1899	87	489
Carriage. as above	1899	87	535
Carriage. as above	1899	87	654
Carriage. as above. Dec29 Supp	1899	88	
Train vestibule	1899	88	165
Carriage. as above	1899	88	664
Carriage Heating	1900	90	103
Alloy Boiler Stays	1902		
Loco steam 0-8-0	1902	94	66
Signalling - power	1902	94	548
Loco steam 4-6-0	1903	95	542
Carriage Sliding door	1903	96	300
Loco steam 4-4-0.	1904	97	362
Train performance	1904	97	387
Carriage. as above	1904	97	546
Rail twisting machine	1904	97	596
Loco steam 4-4-0.	1904	98	360
Train schedule	1904	98	430
Carriage Ventilation	1904	98	526
Carriage. as above	1905	099	85
Railcar steam	1905	100	261
Loco steam 4-6-0 Oct 6 Supp	1905	100	336
Carriage. as above	1905	100	624
Carriage Dining Cars	1906	101	326

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Loco steam 4-4-2	1906	102	402
Alloy Boiler Stays	1907		
Loco steam 4-6-0. Jan 25 Supp	1907	103	
Loco steam 4-6-0	1907	103	84
Carriage Dining Cars	1907	104	209
The LNWR & Crewe Works. Dec 11 Supplement	1908	106	
Crewe Hospital. Dec 11 Supp	1908	106	
Loco steam 2-4-0. Dec 11 Supp	1908	106	
Loco steam types. Dec 11 Supp	1908	106	
Workshops	1908	106	617
Channel boat	1909	107	
Channel boat	1909	107	55
Carriage Corridor	1910	109	285
Loco steam 4-4-2	1910	110	336
Loco steam 4-4-0.	1910	110	394
Widening works	1912	113	611
Loco steam 4-6-0. Jan 6 Supp	1913	115	
Widening works	1913	115	181
Loco steam 4-6-0	1913	115	396
Loco steam 4-6-0	1913	115	602
Carriage Underframe. Dec 5 Supp	1913	116	
Carriage Underframe	1913	116	608
Loco steam test plant	1914	117	148
Carriage Military	1914	117	630
Carriage Plastic	1914	177	188
Carriage Personnel	1914	177	294
Carriage Dining/Kitchen. May14 Supp	1915	119	
Coaling plant	1915	119	344
Carriage Dining/Kitchen	1915	119	482
Carriage Corridor	1915	120	280
Train performance	1916	122	343
Carriage. as above	1916	122	364
Carriage. as above	1916	122	416
Train electric	1917	123	332
Coal Handling plant	1917	124	12
Coal Handling plant. Jan 15 Supplement	1917	Jan15	186
Rail/road vehicle	1918	126	339
Dynamometer car	1919	088	44
Workshops War work	1919	128	200
Coal Handling plant. Feb 20 Supplement	1920	129	
Coal Handling plant. Mar5 Supplement	1920	129	
Train Military	1920	130	163
Carriage Dining/Kitchen	1921	132	14
Carriage Corridor	1921	132	76
Carriage. as above	1922	133	505
Carriage Dining/Kitchen	1924	138	380
Carriage Corridor	1926	141	479
Carriage Pullman car	1927	143	136
Loco steam valve gear	1928	145	720
Carriage Corridor. Mar13 Supp iii	1931	151	
Carriage Underframe	1931	152	116
Eight Coupled Locomotives on British Railways. Includes LNWR	1945	May04	348
Carriage. as above	1946	182	308
Carriage Dining Cars	1947	183	432
Carriage Steel	1947	184	512

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Carriage Composite	1949	187	507
Carriage Corridor	1951	191	378
Carriage Lighting	1951	191	574
Carriage Research	1952	193	259
Carriage Depot	1953	195	395
Carriage Research	1953	195	630
Carriage Suspension	1953	196	624
Carriage. as above	1954	197	36
Carriage Suspension	1954	198	465
John Ramsbottom. Loco Suptd LNWR 1862-1871	1962	3/16	476
Eagle Childrens Comic			
Sectional drawing of Camden Junctions	1955	23Dec	
Eccles Advertiser			
Death of a Veteran Engine Driver. James Lamb Turner, Started as L&M Stoker	1880	04/24	
Engineering			
Continuous Brake Trials. Drawings of Westinghouse Continuous and Automatic Brake	1875	Jun18	514
Continuous Brake Trials.Results	1875	Jun25	523
Continuous Brake Trials.	1875	May28	449
Clark and Webb Chain Brake LNWR. Description p46 & 104 2 sheets of drawings 0.5in:1ft	1878	Feb8	
Compound Locomotive (Webb System) for LNWR. Internatnl. Inventions Exh. Dreadnought	1885	May1	462
65ft 6in Dining Cars	1895	Apr12	
Electric Railway Society Journal			
The 1907 LNWR Electrification scheme. Inc map and plan of Euston	1986	J/F	9
Evening Sentinel			
The Golden Age of Railways	1994	03/26	9
Festiniog Magazine			
Panoramic photo of Blaenau Festiniog in 1981 showing LNWR slate yard with sketch key	1981	93	23
Panoramic photo of GW Station & Blaenau mid 1880s, from LNWR archives at NRM, with	1983	102	17
Top Air. Introduction of coal burning in 1850s ref. to McConnells LNWR Loco firebox design	1984	104	36
Letters. Top Air.	1984	105	26
Letter. LNWR & FR Loco policy compared.	1985	109	35
The Grouping - Narrow Escape or Missed Opportunity. Dispute - FR joining LMS or GWR	1986	113	19
Gravity working. Ref to high superelevation on Conway Valley Line curves.	1986	113	22
Letter. Origin of portable narrow gauge track	1986	113	42
Letter. The Grouping.	1986	115	41
Wheels & Gravity Working refs issue 113	1987	115	24
Wheels & Gravity Working. LNWR & GWR allow free use of 2ft gauge wagons to quarry	1987	118	30
Robert Stephenson 1788 - 1837	1988	121	30
Backtrack over old lines. Ref to Encyclopedia Britannica 11th Ed Vol22 p819 - spec rails	1988	122	76
Letter. Britannia Foundry Portmadoc. Equipment from Britannia Tubular Bridge to establish	1988	122	89
Review. Narrow Gauge Railways Wales & Western Front 60cm gauge 1914-18	1988	123	124
Letter. Early Track. Description of steeled rail Wrought iron & steel combination.	1989	124	180
A Festiniog Royal Train a Century Ago	1989	126	252
Letter. Royal visit 1889. from G.P.Neele great great grandson.	1990	128	340
Photo. LNWR & GWR narrow gauge slate wagon at Boston Lodge 5/5/1990.	1990	129	369
Review. Dolgarrog - An Industrial History	1990	129	384
Great Eastern Society Journal			
Early Continuous Brake Systems & Newark Brake Trials Refs to Chain brake	1987	051	
Letter. Ref. Sidings on LTS/LNWR at Upton Park	1996	088	47
The Chronicle			
LNWR Delph Branch. Typed transcript	1858	02/27	
Delph Donkey at Dobcross.Photo and poem on farewell	1955	05/07	
Delph Donkey last run	1955	05/07	
Herapath's Journal			
Weedon Draw Bridge. Accident 04/03/1848	1848		

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Strike Action - LNWR. 05/08/1848	1848		
Company Secretary. resignation of Mr. R. Creed 24/06/1848	1848		
Gun Powder Vans	1848		
Historical Model Railway Society Journal			
Locomotives		01	132
Carriages		01	151
Survey of LNWR		02	5
Steam Railcar		02	6
Steam Railcar		02	36
Premier Line		02	41
Premier Line		02	58
Premier Line		02	80
Premier Line		02	82
Loco Coal wagon 20 Tons		02	84
Premier Line		02	94
Freight rolling stock drawings		02	99
Premier Line		02	111
Coaching stock livery		02	117
Ore hopper wagon		02	118
Locomotive livery		02	128
Locomotive photos		02	134
Coaching stock livery		02	143
Locomotive livery		02	143
Cloughton		02	146
Webb Dome, Safety valve, Whistle and Chimneys and Whale Chimney, Smokebox,		03	1
Chimneys (as above)		03	3
Chimneys, Webb 3ft 3in, Cooke 1ft 10in		03	21
Suburban Carriages		03	24
Water columns		03	27
Chimneys		03	28
Wagon retarding		03	28
Boundary post drawing		03	37
Precursor class drawing		03	113
Gradient post drawing		03	121
Coaching stock		04	50
Coaching stock		04	62
Wooden stations		04	116
Loco drawing		05	33
Loco drawing 5ft 6in Tank 2-4-0 Precursor?		05	67
Loco drawing 5ft 6in Tank		05	70
Loco drawing 5ft 6in Tank		05	72
Covered goods van- Diagram 88		06	74
Covered goods van- Diagram 88		06	88
0-6-2T		06	91
Boiler mountings, Webb 3ft 3in, Cooke 1ft 10in Chimney Domes, S/V, Whistle, S/box,		06	172
Govt. Pool type box vans		07	26
Loco boiler mountings, Webb and Whale Chimneys Domes. S/V, Whistle, S/box, Regulator,		07	29
Wagon lettering		07	49
Signal boxes		07	66
Crewe sorting sidings		07	102
Govt. Pool type box vans		07	107
Wagon lettering		07	109
Crewe sorting sidings		07	115
Crewe sorting sidings		07	144
Holyhead		07	146

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Crewe Tranship Shed		07	196
Crewe Carriage Sidings		07	217
Crewe Carriage Sidings		07	221
Sleeping Car as dormitory coach D17		08	27
Station name boards		08	48
4-4-0 loco Renown No.1978 "Merlin". Photo		08	51
Hartington Station		08	81
Goods and mineral traffic		08	86
Claughton. Photo on wheel drop		08	97
Mobile crane		08	102
Aberdeen Express. Photo		08	104
4mm scale model locos		08	124
Two Yorkshire Signal Boxes. Heckmondwike Goods Oakenshaw South Junction		08	139
Family Saloon D80		08	154
Loco Double chimney. Inc. photo No.1532 "Hampden"		08	166
Mobile crane. Letter		08	168
Manchester Express. Photo		08	169
0-4-0T Yard Shunting Tank 2ft 6in		08	176
Llanrwst Station. Photo		08	186
Ludlow & Clee Hill Railway		08	196
Transporter wagons for narrow gauge slate wagons		08	214
Narrow Gauge Slate wagons		08	214
Family Saloon. Letter		08	216
0-4-0T loco Letter		08	238
Carriage livery		08	240
More LNWR models		09	6
Collection of vintage models		09	52
Riverside Boat Special inc. photos		09	74
Signalling Dept Painting Practices		09	81
Station seat. Photo and drawing		09	87
Linesmans boards. Shapes colours and meanings		09	92
Drawings available from BR		09	96
Footbridges. Photos and drawing		09	115
Riverside Boat Special. Letter		09	117
Oil tanks at Northwich - McConnell tenders. Letter		09	117
Coal Engine 0-6-0 R.O.D.in service		09	120
Six or nine. Loco numberplate numerals		09	136
Signalling Dept Painting Practices. Letter		09	141
Oil tanks at Northwich. Letter		09	141
Premier at Bletchley. Photo "Sir Gilbert Claughton"		09	142
Three LNWR Post Offices. Photo and description		09	164
Locos with double chimneys. Letter		09	165
Premier at Bletchley. Letter		09	191
Central Wales Line. Photos		09	192
Blaenau Festiniog Tunnel		09	208
Three LNWR Post Offices		09	214
WCJS Post Offices		09	224
Engine cleaning. Instructions to staff		09	240
A missing link (proposed loco)		09	242
WCJS Post Offices		09	282
Webb 2-4-0T		09	283
Hest Bank		10	1
Wagons		10	24
Locomotives		10	25
Tickets		10	26

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR Museum at last		10	35
Models		10	35
Numbering system		10	40
Locomotives		10	46
42ft Radial carriages		10	64
Liveries		10	66
Locomotives		10	71
Tenders		10	71
Signalling		10	95
Notes from Minute Book		10	95
Hand crane		10	104
Signalling		10	112
Locomotive nicknames		10	135
Signalling		10	146
Crewe Station		10	146
Models		10	229
Royal Saloons		10	231
Locomotives		10	253
Departmental Saloons		10	253
Wagons		10	257
Liveries		10	257
Locomotives		10	264
Road vehicles		10	264
Locomotives		10	297
Models		10	326
Post Office carriages		10	328
Locomotives		10	358
Departmental Saloons		10	358
Cromford & High Peak Rly.		11	22
Adderley Park carriage sidings		11	31
Coaching stock		11	32
Delph Branch		11	32
Goods Depots - Birmingham Windsor St.		11	52
Wagons		11	52
Station train indicators. Destination, time and platform		11	54
LNWR Steam Rail Motor Cars		11	55
Accident at Huddersfield		11	61
NLR signal box		11	65
Wagons		11	72
Wagon Hoist		11	73
Accident at Huddersfield		11	90
Delph Branch		11	92
Livery LNW coaching stock		11	96
Locomotives		11	97
Road motor vehicles		11	110
Wagons		11	115
Brakes on pregroup wagons		11	115
Wagons		11	117
Locomotives		11	118
NLR Poplar Docks Line		11	120
Coaching stock		11	125
Railmotor workings		11	125
Locomotives		11	126
Dray		11	153
Road vehicles		11	153

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Ex LNW coaches on Bishops Castle Rly		11	154
Coaching stock		11	154
Road vehicles		11	156
Railmotor workings		11	156
Goods Depots - Broad St. & Camden		11	158
Wagons		11	158
Locomotives		11	160
London & Birmingham wagon		11	170
Parcel cart		11	174
Cromford & High Peak Rly.		11	180
Coaching stock		11	181
Delph Branch		11	181
Locomotives		11	182
Wagons		11	187
Railmotor workings		11	189
Coaching stock		11	191
Locomotives		11	191
Dray		11	200
London & Birmingham wagon		11	216
Railmotor workings		11	222
Locomotives		11	223
Wagons		11	223
Cromford & High Peak Rly.		11	224
Accident- fire in LNW coach		11	243
Coaching stock		11	243
LNW/FR Jt.		11	253
Locomotives		11	253
Coaching stock		11	256
Urinal		11	282
Ex LNW 6 wheel van (Dept stock)		11	284
CCT Pooley tool van		11	284
North London Rly coaching stock		11	284
Locomotives		11	286
LNW/FR Jt.		11	287
Coaching stock		11	288
Crane		11	290
Locomotives		11	301
Coaching stock		11	318
CCT Pooley tool van		11	318
North London Rly coaching stock		11	319
Crane		11	330
Cromford & High Peak Rly.		11	348
Locomotives		11	348
LNW/FR Jt.		11	349
Locomotives		11	363
Coaching stock		11	372
Wagons		11	374
North London Rly coaching stock		11	381
North London Rly coaching stock		11	383
Wagons		12	20
Wagons		12	22
Signalling & Boxes CK&PR		12	29
Coaching stock LNWR		12	33
Locomotives		12	33
Loco sheds Longsight		12	46

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Middleton		12	48
Coaching Stock on Bishops Castle Rly		12	62
Cranes		12	62
Wagons		12	72
Tenders as water tanks		12	80
Stations London Broad St.		12	92
Cranes		12	93
Cambrian Railway relationship with LNWR		12	121
Cranes		12	130
Tenders		12	131
Tenders as water tanks		12	131
Cambrian Railway relationship with LNWR		12	132
Cranes		12	132
Cambrian Railway relationship with LNWR		12	166
Wagons		12	171
Coaching stock LNWR		12	190
Locomotives		12	190
Wagons		12	223
Cambrian Railway relationship with LNWR		12	229
Coaching stock LNWR		12	230
Locomotives		12	230
Ropes - Railway Clearing House Identification Marks		12	241
Coaching stock LNWR		12	269
Wagons		12	270
Locomotives		12	277
Headstone Lane coal		12	337
Locomotives		12	337
WCJS Non passenger coaching stock		12	348
Buffer stop		12	371
Goods Depots Dyserth		12	371
Prestatyn & Dyserth Branch		12	371
Locomotives		12	373
Buffer stop		12	374
Goods Depots Dyserth		12	374
Stations Dyserth		12	374
Goods Depots Dyserth		12	376
Cranes		12	377
Stations Dyserth		12	378
Stations Meliden		12	378
Open Fish truck. Photo Supp		PhS1	8
2 plank open wagon. Photo Supp		PhS1	16
Coaching stock. Photo Supp		PhS2	8
Locomotives. Photo Supp		PhS2	8
Locomotives. Photo Supp		PhS2	9
London Express leaving Manchester. Photo Supp		PhS2	10
Coaching stock. Photo Supp		PhS2	14
Locomotives. Photo Supp		PhS2	14
Coaching stock. Photo Supp		PhS2	15
Locomotives. Photo Supp		PhS2	15
Station Furniture. Photo Supp		PhS2	20
Signalling. Photo Supp		PhS3	26
Wagons. Photo Supp		PhS3	46
Early Horse box body 13ft 5 1/2in. Includes photo of body	1975	08/12	262
Post Office carriages. Pt.1 Early carriages 1873-1885	1980	10	141
Post Office carriages. Pt.2 The Six wheelers	1980	10	188

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Post Office carriages. Pt.3 Bogie vehicles	1980	10	203
Goods Depots - Broad St. & Camden	1982	11/07	72
Letter/Photo. Was it a Webb Wonderful Steam Crane	1984	11	380
Tenders as water tanks	1985	12	46
Stations London Broad St.	1985	12/01	23
Dyserth memories Pt 2. Inc photos	1988	13/1	11
Broad St. demolished but recorded. Inc photos of station and warehouse	1988	13/1	22
Trains passing Hatch End footbridge. Photo	1988	13/1	26
Truth about the Premier Line. Origin of expression	1988	13/1	26
Train passing Headstone Lane. Photo	1988	13/1	29
Elevators for light and warmth. Letter on use of lifts at Liverpool Lime St.	1988	13/1	31
Royal saloon model on horse drawn cart. Photo	1988	13/2	33
Horse Power for Royal Model. Letter	1988	13/2	57
Pre Grouping point locking bars. Letter on lengths	1988	13/2	59
Mobile crane. Letter on location	1988	13/2	60
Sludge tender. Letter and photo of LNWR tender	1988	13/2	60
Something Fishy on the Highland LNWR vehicles in northern Scotland	1988	13/3	67
Remnants of the LNWR - around Wolverton. Photos	1988	13/3	86
Birkenhead Docks area. Photos.	1988	13/3	88
Remnants of the LNWR - Coal chutes at Stockport. Photos	1988	13/3	90
More LNWR tender frames. Letter inc photos	1988	13/3	91
Charter Day at Watford. Letter and mag. cutting	1988	13/3	92
Missing models. Letter on LNWR coach models	1988	13/3	93
Captain Peel's Railway - An account of the Sandy & Potton	1988	13/4	106
2-2-2T "Dwarf" at Crewe	1988	13/4	112
Tender frames. Letter	1988	13/4	125
Shed at Newport Pagnell	1988	13/4	127
Hillhouse coal chutes. Letter	1988	13/4	127
Captain Peel's Railway - An account of the Sandy & Potton Pt.2	1989	13/5	139
Standedge Story. Inc photos	1989	13/5	152
LNWR Diesel oil tank. Letter on use of tender frames	1989	13/5	166
Coventry - August 1936. Photos around Coventry	1989	13/7	203
Broad St. Memory. Plans and photos	1989	13/7	214
Structures on the LNWR. Liverpool Lime St. Hotel	1989	13/7	220
Structures on the LNWR. Timber shed at Feryd Pier Rhyl	1989	13/7	220
Bricket Wood. Letter and photos of signal box	1989	13/7	231
Railway vans with a difference. Photo & note on 10T van	1989	13/8	258
Operating Broad St. Goods station LNWR	1990	13/10	304
Operating Broad Street Goods Station LNWR. R.D.Foster Inc. plan of station	1990	13/10	304
Uphill all the way. Photo and note	1990	13/10	314
Photo. Possibly L&Y Special DX on Meltham Branch	1990	13/10	314
LNWR favourites. G.Cashmore's models	1990	13/10	315
LNWR Favourites. G.Cashmore Various LNWR models	1990	13/10	315
Letter on LNWR carriage drawings	1990	13/10	321
Letter. LNWR Carriage drawings	1990	13/10	321
Photo of Grave stone of F.W.Webb	1990	13/10	327
Letter with corrections on LNWR coaches and vans	1990	13/10	327
Photo. F.W.Webb's Grave at Bournemouth	1990	13/10	327
Letter. Dia. M71 Cove roof driving trailer and LNWR 10T Van	1990	13/10	327
Wagon Sheet Numbers	1990	13/11	332
Wagon Sheet Numbers. N.Digby. Inc LNWR examples	1990	13/11	332
Photo & notes. 57ft Motor train vehicles M19 & M51	1990	13/11	343
Photo. Dia. M19 and M51 Motor Train Vehicles	1990	13/11	343
Bletchley and district some years ago. Photos	1990	13/11	354
Bletchley and District Some Years Ago. H.Clements Photo. Ridgemont lever frame	1990	13/11	354

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Coal Tank taking water at Leighton Buzzard	1990	13/11	355
Photo. Special Tank Carriage Dept. Wolverton	1990	13/11	356
Photo. Webb 4ft6in 2-4-2T at Newport Pagnell 1908	1990	13/11	357
Photo. No.806 Waverley surrounded by station staff at Bletchley around 1903	1990	13/11	358
Small Station in a Bottleneck - Cynghordy. G.A.Hookham Inc. photos	1990	13/12	373
Bricket Wood Station - A History. Inc photos & drawings	1990	13/12	377
Coaches identified in Ken Viaduct Accident. 1935 Inc LNWR vehicles	1990	13/12	401
Stanley Station Liverpool. Inc photos & drawings	1990	13/9	275
Reproduced OS Map. Stanley Station, Cattle Station and Power Station. In Special Pub. 40	1990	40Yon	1
Letter. Ken Viaduct accident. Carriages involved	1991	14/01	29
Letter. Ken Viaduct accident. Plan	1991	14/02	61
Telegraph Pole Caps. Two LNWR Types	1991	14/02	64
Old LNWR Day Saloon. P.A.Millard. Inc photos & drawing	1991	14/03	78
LNWR No. 226. Colwyn Bay. Inc photos	1991	14/03	93
Letter. Date of Bletchley Photo	1991	14/03	94
Photo. Ex LNWR 18ft Van?	1991	14/03	96
DX on train in station, probably L&Y loco	1991	14/04	105
Midland Railway Ballasting. Inc Cross section of LNWR formation	1991	14/04	133
Letter. Telegraph pole caps. Inc photo.	1991	14/04	134
Letters. Old LNWR Day Saloon	1991	14/04	134
Letters. LNWR Van at Brighton. Ref 14/03 p96	1991	14/04	135
The Railway Clearing House. A.Coppin	1992	14/05	139
Letter. LNWR Vans for the War Dept.	1992	14/05	165
Letter. Model Carriages Built by the L&NWR at Wolverton	1992	14/06	194
Some Lancashire Wagon Builders. LNWR refs	1992	14/07	205
Steam Locomotive Valve Gears. Pt.1. Eccentrics and Gabs Howe, Stephenson Link Motion.	1992	14/07	206
Carriage Stock of the Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Railway Inc photos and drawings	1992	14/07	213
Letter. L&NWR Coaches in cover picture. Ref V14/03	1992	14/07	230
Letter. Photograph Location. Ref V14/4	1992	14/07	230
Steam Locomotive Valve Gears. Pt.2 Allan straight link, Gooch stationary, Radial	1992	14/08	256
Letter. DN&GR Carriage stock	1992	14/08	270
Letter. Thomas Hunter Wagon Builder of Rugby	1992	14/08	272
Letter. Birches and Billbrook Halt	1992	14/08	272
Drawing. DN&GR 25ft 4 Wheel Third	1993	14/09	288
Carriages for Sale Pt.1. inc. NLR, with photo	1993	14/10	311
Steam Locomotive Valve Gear. Pt.3 The Walschaert motion. inc Claughtons	1993	14/10	318
Campbell of London. PO Wagons on LNWR	1993	14/10	334
Carriages for Sale. Pt.2. inc LNWR. inc photo of 4 wheel 3 compt coaches sold in 1881	1993	14/11	358
Photo. Garstang and Knott End coach 1908	1993	14/11	364
An Early Dumb Buffered Coal Wagon from the Wirral Colliery. Inc map and sketch drawing	1993	14/12	371
Ex LNWR Coach No.M7134. D205 Bk Tricompo	1993	14/12	398
Dimensions of Pre Grouping Points and Crossings inc photo of Warrington	1994	15/01	18
Letter. Carriages for Sale	1994	15/01	28
Letter. LNWR Panel White and Drab	1994	15/01	31
Millbrook for Amptill L&NWR. Inc photos	1994	15/03	80
Letters. L&NWR Strawberry traffic from Hampshire	1994	15/03	87
Letters. Mawddwy Railway composite carriage (ex L&NWR) inc photos	1994	15/03	88
Letter. Tunnel during construction - Bootle Tunnel	1994	15/03	90
L&NWR Standard Lamps (Carriage Department) inc photos	1994	15/04	116
Letter. Mawddwy Railway composite carriage L&NWR	1994	15/05	156
Notes on Train Lighting - Gas v Electric Mainly LNWR, inc photos	1995	15/05	139
L&NWR Official Photographs - an appeal	1995	15/05	147
Letter. Millbrook for Amptill L&NWR. inc photos	1995	15/05	156
Letters. Lineside Subsidence Posts. inc drawings	1995	15/05	164
NLR and L&NWR Outer Circle Engine Headcodes	1995	15/05	166

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. L&NWR Outer Circle train at Willesden Jcn High Level c 1903-09	1995	15/05	166
Goods Traffic in Northampton 1924 inc track diagrams	1995	15/06	187
Photo. Goods shed at Northampton Castle	1995	15/06	189
Letter. Excessive L&NWR Cartage Rates	1995	15/06	197
Letter. Side coupling chains	1995	15/06	200
Photo. Penclawdd Postulations. Train in station	1995	15/07	207
Map. Point of Ayr Colliery sidings	1995	15/07	219
Letter. Date of photo Willesden Jcn High Level ref Vol.15/05 p166	1995	15/07	238
Letter. Notes on train lighting - gas v electric	1995	15/07	239
Diagram of Head codes North London Railway	1995	15/07	240
L&NWR 50ft 0in x 9ft 0in Cove Roof Manchester Exchange District Sets. Inc. photos	1995	15/08	243
Bucknell Browsings. Photos of Trains at Bucknell	1995	15/08	248
One eighth scale working rolling stock. An LNWR 16ft 7 ton Covered Van	1995	15/08	266
Letters. Side Coupling Chains. Refs LNWR Newcastle-Liverpool Sets	1995	15/08	269
Letter. LNWR Official Photographs	1995	15/08	270
Letter. Penclawdd Postulations. Ref Vol15/07	1995	15/08	271
The London & North Western Railway Brown Trains Inc photos and drawings	1995	15/09	275
Pullman Car Number 16. On ex LNWR 57ft U/F	1995	15/09	279
Letter. Bucknel Station	1995	15/09	303
Letter. Northampton's Railways. Inc photo Bridge 259 London-Rugby	1995	15/09	304
Traffic at Uttoxeter GoodsYard NSR July 1914	1995	15/10	307
LNWR Standard Lamps	1995	15/10	328
Letter. Broome Station. Inc photo.	1995	15/10	329
Letter. LNWR Liverpool-Newcastle Coach Sets	1995	15/10	331
Luggershall - change for Tidworth. Inc photo of LNWR troop train 1906	1995	15/11	368
Photo. D17 Sleeping Car at Lyme Regis	1995	15/12	384
Photos. Northampton Goods Traffic Inc photos G2 and POW	1995	15/12	394
Photo. Prince of Wales 5681 Talavera at Northampton	1995	15/12	394
From Box Van to Holdall - The development of covered merchandise wagons on BR Pt.1	1997	16/01	9
Some Wild Thoughts on Buffers. Early buffers	1997	16/01	20
Letter. LNWR Strawberry Traffic from Hampshire	1997	16/01	33
Letter. Strawberry Traffic from Hampshire	1997	16/02	69
Traffic at Rushton Station NSR October 1912 Pt.1. LNWR refs	1997	16/03	75
Letter. Northampton Goods Traffic	1997	16/03	105
Photo. Crewe Station	1997	16/03	108
Traffic at Rushton Station NSR October 1912 Pt.2. LNWR Refs	1997	16/04	111
Letter. Mystery photo. Ref 16/03 p108.	1997	16/04	135
Letter. NLR Signals	1998	16/05	169
Letter. Mystery photo. Ref 16/03 p108	1998	16/05	171
Huddersfield Examiner			
Saddleworth. Typed transcript	1857	14/11	2
Premier Line of its day. Article by N.Fraser. Inc photo of "Greenore" Holyhead steamer	1987	05/25	
Industrial Archaeology			
Ventilating Chimney at Liverpool	1967	4/4	
Industrial Archaeology News			
Lime Street Hotel Liverpool. Transformed to Student accomodation	1996	Aut	14
Indusrial Archaeological Review			
Chatsworth Street Cutting. Part of original L&M Railway	1977	02/01	38
Excavations at Chatsworth Street Cutting. Part of original L&M Railway	1980	04/02	160
Institute of Civil Engineers			
Standard Engine Sheds of the LNWR by F.W.Webb	1884	LXXX	258
Illustrated London News Magazine			
New Railway station in Liverpool Street. NLR Broad Street			
L&B Royal Carriage Illust.	1843	Dec02	353
Opening of Leamington & Warwick Rly	1844	Dec14	343

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Opening of Leamington & Warwick Rly	1844	Dec14	372
L&B Day Tickets to be adopted	1844	Feb10	95
L&B Accelerated Trains	1845	Apr19	247
Opening of Northampton & Peterborough Branch	1845	Jun07	355
Opening of Northampton & Peterborough Rly	1845	Jun07	380
Opening of the Lancaster & Carlisle Railway	1846	Dec19	
Opening of the Lancaster & Carlisle Railway	1846	Dec26	
Electric Telegraph Tests to be laid from London to Liverpool	1846	Sep26	203
Camden Town. Interior of Engine House	1847	Dec04	376
Whitehaven & Maryport Jcn Rly opening	1847	Feb20	123
The "London" 8ft Driving Wheel Locomotive Trials	1847	Jun26	407
Circular issued to all companies connected with LNWR urgently recommending suspension	1847	Oct23	267
Dispute with Engine Drivers	1848	Aug26	118
Mutual Assurance Fund against defalcation among officers	1848	Dec30	427
London & Birmingham Winding Up	1849	Jun02	371
New Station of London & North Western Railway, Euston Square	1849	Jun2	35
London & Birmingham Railway Winding Up	1849	Jun30	434
Engine Works at Crewe. Inc illust.	1849	Mar24	187
Horse vans conveying gold to Bank of England	1849	Sep22	200
Threat of strike by Enginemen	1850	Dec28	502
Plan new Chester Station to free them from annoyance and litigation re Joint Station	1850	Sep28	263
Fairburn's engines for expresses London to Birmingham in 2 1/2hrs	1851	Jul05	14
Article on Southern Division loco No.300	1852	Dec18	69
Christmas Parcels Traffic at Euston	1852	Jan03	11
Embankment Fires between Rugby, Watford & London	1852	Mar27	258
Henson's Patent rail	1852	May08	383
Doubling of Lines from Euston to Primrose Hill owing to increase of traffic	1853	Apr02	251
Circular issued to Proprietors on Select Committee's Report to Parliament and schemes for	1853	Apr30	323
Passenger Traffic Daily to and from London	1853	Feb12	131
Proposed Branch to Amersham Also p 43	1853	Jan08	22
Issue of House Passes and Periodical tickets	1853	Oct08	310
Adoption of quarterly contract tickets	1854	Jan07	7
Opening of New St. Station Birmingham	1854	Jun03	505
Opening of New St. Station Birmingham	1854	Jun10	549
Purchase of Prof. Gluckman's method of communication between Passenger, Guard and	1854	May27	498
Fire at Camden Town Goods Station. Inc engraving	1857	Jun27	646
Progress of new structure	1857	Sep19	287
Opening of new schools	1858	Nov13	452
Banquet by Directors to Directors of Great Eastern Steamship at Holyhead	1859	Oct22	392
Statistics of Sunday Labour	1860	Aug11	136
Watford to Rickmansworth Line. Cutting first sod	1860	Dec01	509
Heating carriages by steam. Successful trial at Wolverhampton. All carriages to be so	1861	Nov16	489
Illustration of Pickfords Delivery Van	1862	Apr19	387
Opening to Sutton Coldfield	1862	Jun07	573
Opening Whaley Bridge to Buxton	1863	Jul04	11
Opening Whaley Bridge to Buxton	1863	Jun06	614
Accident on NLR	1864	Aug27	221
Cutting the first turf of Carnarvon and Llanberis Railway- illustration	1864	Sep24	317
Cutting the first turf of Carnarvon and Llanberis Railway	1864	Sep24	324
Cheadle Branch Opened	1866	Aug04	106
Broad St. Station. Illustration & description	1866	Feb03	117
Visit of the Prince of Wales to the Crewe Steelworks. 2 engravings	1866	Feb03	120
Huddersfield to Kirkburton Branch Opened	1867	Oct12	398
Broad St. Goods Station Opened	1868	May23	503
Runcorn Viaduct Opening. Engraving & notes	1869	Apr03	331

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Runcorn Viaduct Opening. Engraving & notes	1869	Apr24	408
Engravings of LNWR Hotel at Liverpool Lime St.	1870		664
Euston Station Improvements. Inc illust.	1870	Oct08	386
Robert Stephenson's Statue erected in Euston approach	1871	Oct21	393
Amalgamation with Lancs & Yorks Rly resolutions carried	1871	Oct28	411
Kentish Town Station fire. Engraving & notes	1872	Sep07	237
Wigan Accident. Inc illust.	1873	Aug09	133
The Shah at the Crewe Locomotive Engine Factory. The Bessemer Process	1873	Jul05	13
Greatness of this Company	1873	Mar08	225
Round House Chalk Farm. Gilbey's Wine Store Illust p237	1875	Sep04	234
2000th Locomotive. Crewe celebrations and p545. Illust p547	1876	May27	507
New Line Betwys-y-Coed to Festiniog	1879	Oct25	393
One horse omnibus provided to meet express trains at Euston	1880	Apr24	391
Steamboats "Lily" & "Violet" for Holyhead service Inc illust	1880	Jul03	14
Steamboats "Lily" & "Violet" for Holyhead service Inc illust.	1880	Jun26	617
Plot to blow up train between Bushey and Watford Inc illust also p302	1880	Sep25	300
Preston. Inc illust and Railway Hotel Also p258, 281/2	1882	Sep02	253
Holyhead Steamer "Admiral Moorsom" wrecked	1885	Jan24	78
Mail service with Caledonian Rly. London to Perth accelerated	1885	Mar14	272
Jubilee celebrated at Crewe	1887	Jul09	39
Accelerated service to Scotland. Timetable	1887	Jul16	75
Steamers "Banshee" and "Irene" in collision Inc illust	1889	Sep28	396
Accident at Birmingham. Collision with MR train. Illust	1892	Jun04	684
Accident on stairs at Hampstead Heath Station Also p762	1892	Jun18	511
Sir George Findlay, General Manager. Obituary/portrait	1893	Apr01	390
Accident near Blackpool (Preston & Wyre)	1893	Jul08	31
Accident at Chelford near Crewe	1894	Dec29	807
Record Railway Journey of the World. Account of run from Euston to Aberdeen. Inc illust	1895	Aug31	260
Accident at Chelford near Crewe	1895	Jan05	21
Accident at Preston Jcn	1896	Aug08	167
Dismiss men apprehending a strike	1896	Dec19	837
3rd Class Luncheon Car. WCJS. Inc illust Notes re inauguration of meals on trains	1896	Jul18	86
SS "Galtee More" Holyhead-Greenore service. Inc illust	1898	Aug20	280
Accident near Crewe	1898	Nov26	772
Accident through collapse of sea wall near Conway Inc photos	1899	Jan21	85
New First Class Carriage. Inc illust	1899	Jun17	890
Statistics of Line	1899	Jun17	890
SS "Anglia" Inc illust	1900	May12	654
Photo. Collision near Abermule. Smashed roof of LNWR London coach	1921	Feb05	165
Journal of Transport History			
The Ramsdens and the Railway in Huddersfield. 1844-1854.	1974	09	189
Building a Locomotive. Skill and the workforce in Crewe Locomotive Works 1843-1914	1987	3/8/1	1
LMS Carwag Bulletin			
An Endeavor to increase efficiency of wheel lathes. At Earlestown.	1928	02/05	166
Liverpool Daily Courier			
Why the Crewe Volunteers resigned en bloc. (The Daily Courier, Liverpool).	1880	05/18	7
Locomotive Express			
Historic Engine Names Revived. Proposed Patriot names	1949	1	
The Viaduct (W.McGowan-Gradon) Stockport	1949	10	
On time with the Six-O'clock (L.Pile) Euston-Manchester	1949	12	
The Signaller (W.McGowan-Gradon) Unspecified LNW box	1949	12	
Letter & photo. Prince of Wales No.321 with shed staff at Llandudno Jcn.	1949	12	0
Running the 9.45 Manchester-Euston with a Scot	1949	4	
The Prince departs. Last Prince	1949	7	
Controlled Firing credited to C.J.Bowen-Cooke	1949	9	

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. Reminiscences of Georges	1952	12	
Note. Last 0-8-4T	1952	2	
Crompton locos- note on Hamilton Ellis Compartment painting	1952	4	0
Letter. Queen Empress	1952	6	
Letter. Queen Empress	1952	7	
Locos of the past- 7 Precursors	1953	10	
Locos of the past- 8 Claughtons	1953	11	
New signal box at Tebay	1953	3	
Letter. Reminiscences of Georges	1953	3	
Webbs Double Single compounds (A.J.R)	1953	4	
Note. Last 0-8-2T	1953	4	
Note. Last D.N.& G.R. 0-6-0ST with photo	1953	4	
Letter. Last D.N.& G.R. 0-6-0ST	1953	4	
Letter. Loco nicknames especially Tishy	1953	4	0
Letter. Correcting D.N.& G.R. note	1953	5	
Cover photo of 2-4-0 No.1748 Britannia	1953	7	
Model of an improved Webb compound (L.B.S.C.)	1953	7	
Letters. Commenting on Webb compound model	1953	8	
Locos of the past- 10 Samsons	1954	1	
Note. Last 0-6-0 Coal Engine	1954	2	
Memories of Corkickle Bank (W.McGowan-Gradon) LNW/FR Jt	1954	5	
Liverpool Echo			
North Western Hotel. Possibility that it may be closed	1932	05/20	
Locomotive Illustrated			
Photo. Train at York with LNWR bogie van	1989	63	18
Photo. Train leaving Hose Tunnel GN/LNWR Joint	1989	63	30
Photo. 40672 on dead end next to St.Albans Bay Watford	1989	63	36
Metropolitan & District Railways Locomotives Photos. Verney Junction & 4-4-0 sold to	1989	65	
Cab photo of Proble class.	1998	121Oc	
No. 141. LNWR 0-6-0s and the 0-4-2 and 0-6-0 Saddle Tanks	2002	02	
No.141. LNWR 0-6-0s. Full list of locos supplied by publisher	2002	02	
Locomotive Magazine			
Bogie Saloon Coach	1901	6	76
Dreadnought. Line drawing on title page	1902	Apr	
Note. 4ft 6in 2-4-2T for Dublin Wicklow & Wexford	1902	Apr	49
Notes. On LNWR locos	1902	Apr	62
Teutonic. Line drawing on title page	1902	Aug	
Jubilee. Line drawing on title page	1902	Dec	
Experiment. Line drawing on title page	1902	Feb	
Note. 0-4-2T	1902	Feb	17
2-cyl compound. Line drawing on title page	1902	Jan	
LNW Birmingham express at Bushey 4-cyl compound 4-4-0. Frontis.	1902	Jan	
Note. 4-cyl compound goods	1902	Jan	1
2-4-2T No.3000. Line drawing on title page	1902	Jul	
A Fast Run with a Benbow	1902	Jul	118
Notes. 18in goods	1902	Jul	120
2-2-4-0T No.777. Line drawing on title page	1902	Jun	
Photo. Bloomer & DX at Coventry	1902	Jun	89
Accelerated services between London & Lancs.	1902	Jun	95
Met 4-4-0T. Line drawing on title page	1902	Mar	
8 coupled 4-cyl compound coal engine Photo & diagram	1902	Mar	35
2-4-2T No.687. Line drawing on title page	1902	May	
Photo. DX on E&W JN. Rly	1902	May	77
Review. Developments in Loco Practice by Bowen-Cooke	1902	May	88
4 cyl 0-8-0. Line drawing on title page	1902	Nov	

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Notes. More on DW&W transfers	1902	Nov	178
Queen Empress. Line drawing on title page	1902	Oct	
Long runs on the LNWR - Euston-Carlisle with a Gourock Boat Train	1902	Oct	157
More loco notes	1902	Oct	160
Charles Dickens- Article on Jumbo	1902	Oct	168
Summer train Services- Incl LNWR	1902	Oct	172
Railway Carriage & Wagon Supplement No.1 Photo. LNWR Family Saloon	1902	RCW1	13
Railway Carriage & Wagon Supplement No.1 Carriage body framing- incl LNWR with diagrams	1902	RCW1	20
Railway Carriage & Wagon Supplement No.1 Photo. Dining Saloon- 6 wheel bogies	1902	RCW1	57
0-8-0 No.50. Line drawing on title page	1902	Sep	
Photo. New suburban train	1903	9	22
Six wheel 20 ton goods brake	1904	10	166
Theatrical Scenery Van (Diagram)	1905	11	127
Steam Railmotor coach	1905	11	169
Covered Truck for Motor Car Traffic (Diagram)	1906	12	
Experiment with reinforced concrete sleepers at Pinner	1911	Feb15	
Appointment of C.A.Park as Managing Director of British Westinghouse	1911	Feb15	0
Double ended 61ft composite Brake (Photo & diag)	1913	19	112
LMS Magazine			
A Busy Carriage Shed (Willesden South). Inc. photos.			40
Poplar Docks			258
Handling of Traffic by Rail Transport - Camden Yard. Inc. photos.			372
Letter from Sir Richard Egerton to his wife. Supplied by Sir Josiah Stamp re accident to	1931	08/03	75
A Famous Railway Bridge 1850-1930 Britannia Bridge materials used	1931	08/03	84
Obituary. Mr.H.Footner. Maintenance asst to Chief Engineer LNWR	1931	08/04	133
Photo. Principal LMS Tunnels. 1 Primrose Hill	1931	08/05	164
The North London Railway. 1 Bow and the Blackwall Railway	1931	08/4	40
The North London Railway. 3 The City and Western Sections	1932	09/	114
The North London Railway. 2 The Eastern Section	1932	09/2	76
Obituary. Various station staff. B.West, A.Rogers, P.Birchall, W.H.Oliver	1932	10	339
Mechanical Coaling Plants by W.A.Stanier. Inc photo of plant at Shoeburyness, desc. of	1934	11/05	152
Newton Water Tower inc. photo. Between Warrington & Wigan	1934	11/05	154
Photo. Conway Tubular Bridge from Castle with road & footbridge	1934	11/05	171
Man of Letters. Travelling TPO	1934	11/05	183
Renumbering of locomotive stock & alterations	1934	11/05	184
Exceptional Load. Photo of 95ft Girder on Twin Girder Trucks conveyed from Garston Docks	1934	11/05	184
Photo. Up Royal Scot 6200 Princess Royal and LNWR signals near Rugeley	1935	12/01	
Manipulation of Passenger Carrying Stock. Forms & analysis	1935	12/01	9
Photos. LNWR 2-4-2T & staff closure of Harbourne Br. SS Cambria-Holyhead, 5001	1935	12/01	26
Photo. Fairfield Station (Buxton - Stockport)	1935	12/01	37
Loco stock alterations	1935	12/01	42
Loco stock alterations	1935	12/02	58
Photo. Interior of Camden Goods Station	1935	12/02	60
Retirement of Mr. Ernest Wharton Mineral Manager 31/12/34. District Goods Mgr	1935	12/02	69
Exceptional Load. Transformer on 60T Transformer wagon to BTH Rugby. Photo of load	1935	12/02	78
Photos. 19in Goods Port Sunlight, Loco boilers lined up at Crewe, Dutton Sleeper Depot	1935	12/02	80
Obituary of Viscount Knutsford, Board of LNWR in 1880	1935	12/03	110
Photo. Camping Coaches being prepared. LNWR bow roofed vehicles. One No. 460?	1935	12/03	113
Photo. Three horse drawn drays of goods from Leeds to Southampton for SS Berengaria	1935	12/03	115
Photo. Carriage & Wagon Shop interior Earlestown	1935	12/03	135
Listing of LMS Motive Power Depots 1A - 29K & Loco stock alterations period ending	1935	12/03	150
Loco stock alterations Period ending 13/07/35	1935	12/09	430
Historical Notes on Railway Signalling	1935	12/09	438
Retirement of DCE staff from Crewe, inc. WE Thornhill DCE & GE Fisher ADCE	1935	12/09	444
Railway Queen visits Uttoxeter. Photo at Messrs Bamfords	1935	12/09	447

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Old time points at Fleetwood. Stub switches inc. photo & diagram	1935	12/09	463
Loco stock alterations Period ending 10/08/35	1935	12/10	489
Retirement of Mr. A. Oldham started at Crewe 1890 S&T Dept. Inc. photo	1935	12/10	493
Photo. Large small wheeled dray conveying Emperor Napoleon's Coach	1935	12/10	499
Obituary. F.W.Whittle, apprentice LNWR 1896 to Chief Passenger and Freight Trains Clerk	1935	12/11	347
Photo. Armature 31.5T on 8 axle girder set	1935	12/11	507
Early Railway Brakes. ref to 1881 Clarke & Webb Chain	1935	12/11	532
Loco stock alterations Period ending 07/09/35	1935	12/11	532
The Manchester & Birmingham Railway inc. photo of Sharp 4 coupled goods 0-4-2 No. 1884	1935	12/11	534
The Manufacture of Containers. Mentions early loose tub wagons on LNW & Manchester	1935	12/11	540
Obituary of Mr. H.J.Size formerly DGM Rugby, Born 1839 LNWR 1853	1935	12/11	544
Group photo. DE Staff Abergavenny	1935	12/11	550
Photo. Caravan loaded on Rectank	1935	12/11	552
Repairing loco boilers. Detailed article	1935	12/11	568
Reminiscences of a Booking Clerk J.H.Thompson. Mr.G.Rich SM Euston 1880 &	1935	12/11	570
Photo. Mossley Hill Station Garden, LNWR signal etc.	1935	12/11	579
Reminiscences of a Booking Clerk J.H.Thompson. 3 More Lichfield memories and a holiday	1936		228
Strengthening the bridges. Legal history of railway liabilities regarding overline bridges	1936	13/03	112
Machines recently installed by CME, inc photo of 4 wheel grinding machines at Crewe	1936	13/03	144
Pattern Making. By CME. Typical pattern shop in LMS Railway Workshop	1936	13/06	270
Book review. Railway Maintenance Problems by Lt.Col. H.A. Hull MICE of LNWR & LMS	1936	13/06	280
Locomotive Stock Alterations period ending 18/04/1936	1936	13/06	284
Copy of Agreement between Loco Drivers of Southern Div. of LNWR. Setting conditions of	1936	13/07	319
Loco stock alterations period ending 16/05/1936	1936	13/07	334
Loco stock alterations period ending 13/06/1936	1936	13/08	
Gas Works at Crewe & Wolverton. Inc. photos	1936	13/08	364
Reconstruction of Wembley Station. Inc. drawings	1936	13/08	370
Chalk Farm. Inc. L&B engraving and photo.	1936	13/09	418
Loco stock alterations period ending 11/07/1936	1936	13/09	436
Editorial. Withdrawal of last Experiment class No.25473 "Scottish Chief"	1936	13/1	1
Loco stock alterations period ending 02/11/1935 5951 & 5984 last of small boilered	1936	13/1	2
Photo. Rebuilt Claughton 5974 at Penrith	1936	13/1	38
List of names of LNWR locos removed in 1933 consequent upon naming of Royal Scots	1936	13/1	39
Photo. Broughton & Bretton Station	1936	13/1	50
Loco stock alterations period ending 08/08/1936	1936	13/10	
Photo. Penmaenmawr Station	1936	13/10	466
Lifting appliances. Inc. photo of Great Bridge Yard Wolverhampton	1936	13/10	470
Photo. Ferrule making for permanent way	1936	13/10	477
From far and near. LNWR numbers of service locos 0-6-0ST and 0-4-0 Box Tanks	1936	13/10	484
Photo. of Camden turntable with Precursor 5311 in background	1936	13/11	522
Retirement of Mr. A.C.Harris. Started in GM Office, Assistant in charge LNWR publicity 1915	1936	13/11	529
Loco stock alterations period ending 05/09/1936	1936	13/11	532
Photo. Hademore Troughs	1936	13/11	540
Photo. Keswick Station	1936	13/11	565
Loco stock alterations period ending 03/10/1936 and 31/10/1936	1936	13/12	591
Photo. Group of retired Curzon St. staff	1936	13/12	606
Loco stock alterations period ending 30/11/1935 and 31/12/1935	1936	13/2	54
Photo. 25672 Prince with outside valve gear with reporting number on top lamp bracket	1936	13/2	61
The Millwrights Dept. at Crewe Works. Inc photos	1936	13/2	62
Loco stock alterations period ending 25/01/1936	1936	13/3	106
Near and Far. No. 504 Webb Bill Bailey stationed at Walsall	1936	13/3	153
Loco stock alterations period ending 22/02/1936	1936	13/4	160
Passenger engines of LNWR - The Trevithick 7ft Singles Inc. photo No. 1932 Velocipede as	1936	13/4	164
Mineral Subsidence. Inc. photo of shored underline bridge	1936	13/4	168
From Far and Near - LNWR 0-8-0s. Numbers and dimensions Class D, G, G1, G2A	1936	13/4	197

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Dickens & the Railway. 1936 Pickwick Centenary and building of Euston	1936	13/5	215
Loco stock alterations period ending 21/03/1936 inc. 7208 last 4ft Shunter	1936	13/5	232
Photo. No. 4 Junction at Chester	1936	13/5	234
Letters. No. 504 Webb Bill Bailey stationed at Walsall correction to 13/5 p153	1936	13/5	249
Passing of the Old Guard. Some effects of LMS Loco Policy. Inc photo Experiment 66	1936	13/6	266
Photo. Wansford Station	1937	14/01	8
From far and near. Second class discontinued on L&Y, LNWR etc.	1937	14/01	12
Loco stock alterations period ending 28/11/1936	1937	14/01	22
The Distant Signal by S&T Eng. Inc. photo of LNWR signals in Tring cutting & Boxmoor	1937	14/02	54
Erewash Valley Line and it's relation to the Midland mentions LNWR running powers into	1937	14/02	62
From far and near. Glenfield Tunnel, McConnell Bloomer nickname, list of Precursors still in	1937	14/02	71
Loco stock alterations period ending 31/12/1936	1937	14/02	74
Photos. Whitmore Troughs and Interior of Wolverton Carriage Shops	1937	14/02	76
Train signalling. Change from time interval to space interval signalling	1937	14/02	93
The story of salt. Palmer Mann & Co. Inc. photo of Manchester-Crewe line outside works at	1937	14/03	112
Photo. LMS 0-8-0 9567 passing Kings Langley on freight	1937	14/03	119
Loco stock alterations period ending 23/01/1937	1937	14/03	126
The Cheshire Lines. Three routes to Manchester to Liverpool compared	1937	14/03	143
Train Signalling. Inc. drawing of LNWR instruments	1937	14/03	154
Photo. Unnamed Prince at Droylesden Goods	1937	14/04	160
Photo. Liverpool-London express at Wavertree inc. LNWR signals	1937	14/04	169
Loco stock alterations period ending 20/02/1937	1937	14/04	180
Photos. Detraining horses at Aintree for Grand National LNWR loco, Blacksmiths at Crewe	1937	14/04	182
Train signalling. Absolute Block System	1937	14/04	204
LMS Royal Train. Internal photos and LNWR vehicles passing Camden	1937	14/05	210
100 years ago.	1937	14/05	213
28000 Bridges. Reconstruction of NLR bridge crossing GNR mainline, inc. photo.	1937	14/05	216
Railway electrification in Great Britain. Photos and statistics	1937	14/05	220
Photo. Signal Box on Lever Bros Branch to Bromborough Port	1937	14/05	227
Loco stock alterations period ending 20/03/1937	1937	14/05	232
Photo. Bricket Wood Station Garden	1937	14/05	255
Train Signalling. Line Clear	1937	14/05	256
Locomotive wheels and axles. Inc. photo of gas fired hearth and hydraulic wheel press	1937	14/05	266
The Why and Wherefore of water softening. With geological map	1937	14/06	272
"Shannon" originally of Sandy & Potton. Sold from it's shunting duties at Crewe in 1878. Inc.	1937	14/06	274
Mr. C.Parker OBE. 1913 Chief Pass Trains Clerk at Euston, Pass Asst Southern Area	1937	14/06	275
Loco stock alterations period ending 17/04/1937	1937	14/06	284
Train Signalling. Line Clear	1937	14/06	310
Two Great Centenaries - Opening of Euston and Crewe Stations. Inc. photos	1937	14/07	318
Another story of salt. Progressive collapse of viaduct at Sandbach due to salt extraction	1937	14/07	322
Stonebridge Park Power Station. Inc photo and schematic diagram	1937	14/07	326
The Nene Valley	1937	14/07	327
Thoughts and comments by Chief Commercial Manager Refrigeration. In use on railways for	1937	14/07	334
Photo. No. 25001 (LNWR 2151) Snowdon	1937	14/07	336
Loco stock alterations period ending 15/05/1937	1937	14/07	338
Interior of Booking Office (possibly Blackpool)	1937	14/07	340
Train Signalling. The Warning Arrangements	1937	14/07	362
LMS Steamers. Photo of Cambria built 1848	1937	14/08	368
Deganwy	1937	14/08	371
Boat Trains. Photo of Up Irish Mail at Conway Castle aerial view	1937	14/08	374
Poplar. Ex NLR Poplar Docks	1937	14/08	377
Thoughts and comments by Chief Commercial Manager Photos of Fleetwood and Holyhead	1937	14/08	388
Loco stock alterations period ending 13/06/1937	1937	14/08	390
Webb Orphanage at Crewe, inc photos	1937	14/08	404
The "Lion". Photo at Bricket Wood	1937	14/08	409

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
How it started. Railway origins, gauge etc.	1937	14/08	411
Locomens MIC Movement. Big end use with Joy's valve gear, inc. diagrams with exploded	1937	14/08	416
Train Signalling. Intermediate Block Signals	1937	14/08	417
Crewe Erecting Shop. inc aerial view and internal views	1937	14/09	422
Looking Backwards. LNWR locos in LMS. Watford Tank, Cauliflower, Precursor and	1937	14/09	428
Letter. Ref How it all started, origin of gauge	1937	14/09	434
"Shannon" further notes.	1937	14/09	434
Walsall-Rugeley Branch. Opening dates of stations	1937	14/09	434
Photo. Excursion train at Warrington inc. LNWR signal	1937	14/09	434
The Other Fellas Job. Refs to earlier LNWR engines	1937	14/09	438
Photo. Tring Station	1937	14/09	441
Loco stock alterations period ending 10/07/1937	1937	14/09	444
Obituary Mr. A.W.Harmer LNWR 1889 Central Wales, 1915 Asst to Div. Supt. Of Operations	1937	14/09	453
Photo. George V at Wavertree inc. signals	1937	14/09	453
Photo. Bletchley Station Garden inc building and signal	1937	14/09	469
Enginemens MIC Movement. Big end with Joy's valve gear	1937	14/09	470
Train Signalling. Permanent Way Trollies	1937	14/09	471
Book review. The Evolution of Railways by CE Lee	1937	14/09	472
Locomotive working on the Chester & Holyhead inc. photo	1937	14/10	476
A Rolling Stock Inspector looks back. By L.Halsen of Willesden	1937	14/10	485
Photo. NLR 0-6-0T 27512	1937	14/10	498
Letter. Re origin of gauge	1937	14/10	498
Loco stock alterations period ending 07/08/1937	1937	14/10	499
Photo. LNWR Saddle tank 27236 at Stafford	1937	14/10	512
Train Signalling. Train an unusually long time in section	1937	14/10	522
Traction Sub Stations. Photo Inside Euston-Watford substation	1937	14/11	534
Forging and Drop Stamping. Photo of 8t Drop Hammer at Crewe	1937	14/11	536
Photo. Princess Royal leaving Edgehill inc signals	1937	14/11	543
Loco stock alterations period ending 04/09/1937 & 02/10/1937	1937	14/11	549
Obituary Mr. JA Picknell Euston 1874, Asst to DGM Office Broad St.	1937	14/11	570
Train Signalling. Line obstructed	1937	14/11	572
Mr.G.Morton appointed Chief Accountant. LNWR 1901 Audit Office, Chief Clerk In Audit	1937	14/12	591
Loco stock alterations period ending 30/10/1937	1937	14/12	599
Photo & notes. Wolverton works Fire Brigade 1882	1937	14/12	611
Book review. The North London Railway by RM Robbins	1937	14/12	618
Obituaries. Mr.C.F.Yeoman Euston 1881, Chief Clerk at Northampton. Col.HA Hull various	1937	14/12	624
Train Signalling. Blocking backwards Home signal	1937	14/12	626
Enginemens MIC Movement. Picking up water at speed	1937	14/12	627
Station Gardens competition. Blencow, Lea Road-Preston	1938	15/01	4
Handling of Merchandise Traffic. Part 1. Photos Horse Drays, internal and external views of	1938	15/01	8
Loco stock alterations period ending 27/11/1937	1938	15/01	22
New Club for Crewe Veterans. Group photo	1938	15/01	40
Book review. The Railway Age by C.Bruyn Andrews	1938	15/01	43
Train Signalling. Entering an Obstructed Line, Examination of Line	1938	15/01	48
Photo. Mossley Station (garden)	1938	15/01	50
Photo. Royal Scot 6148 at Winwick, mixed pre group passenger stock and LNWR signals	1938	15/02	
Progressive Repairs of Wagons. Inc photo Earlestown	1938	15/02	56
Handling of Merchandise Traffic Part 2	1938	15/02	62
Ex NLR Crane Tank No. 27217 inc. photo	1938	15/02	70
Note on commencement of LNWR Livery	1938	15/02	70
Note on Sandy & Potton Railway	1938	15/02	70
Loco stock alterations period ending 31/12/1937	1938	15/02	74
Photo. Crewe Permanent Way Veterans	1938	15/02	93
Train Signalling. Stop and examine train	1938	15/02	100
Photo. Royal Scot 6122 near Shap, LNWR signals	1938	15/03	117

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Traffic at Oldham. Distribution of traffic. photo Werneth Goods Depot	1938	15/03	120
0-6-0ST Special Tank No.7334 Liverpool. History	1938	15/03	120
Loco stock alterations	1938	15/03	126
Train Signalling. Train passed without tail lamp, Tail or side lamp out or improper side light	1938	15/03	152
Loco stock alterations period ending 19/02/1938	1938	15/04	184
Train Signalling. Train divided	1938	15/04	206
Loco stock alterations	1938	15/05	
TPO Centenary. Photos of LNWR Cove roofed TPO and early L&B vehicle	1938	15/05	220
Train Signalling. Train divided, train or vehicles running away on wrong line	1938	15/05	262
Ex NLR 0-6-0T 27515, 27527, 27530 shedded at Buxton	1938	15/06	283
Photo. Crab at Edge Hill with Cove roof stock	1938	15/06	283
Loco stock alterations period ending 16/05/1938	1938	15/06	294
A Museum Piece. Semi humourous with Manchester & Birmingham Railway material	1938	15/06	308
Photo. George V at Winwick	1938	15/06	310
Train Signalling. Train or vehicles running away right line, Resuming normal working	1938	15/06	316
Foryd Station closed 1931, to be reopened as Kinmel Bay Halt. Clifton & Lowther Station to	1938	15/07	321
Road Transport Services. Photos Wagon & two horses, Old 6 wheel motor lorry	1938	15/07	322
Our Horses. Inc photos	1938	15/07	324
LMS Provender Mills. Camden, Manchester, Oakham , Glasgow	1938	15/07	326
Horses & Hospitals. Inc photos of either Willesden or Kentish Town	1938	15/07	330
Retirement of C.R.Byrom COM, joined LNWR 1896	1938	15/07	336
The South Wales Scene. Inc photo of Coal Tank at Tredegar Station	1938	15/07	342
Photos. Horses and horse drays	1938	15/07	346
Loco stock alterations period ending 14/05/1938	1938	15/07	348
Horse Parades. Reports on various parades.	1938	15/07	358
Train Signalling. Opening and closing of signal boxes where switches are provided	1938	15/07	370
Many items on ex LNWR Staff	1938	15/08	
Bushbury MPD to be modernised	1938	15/08	375
Swansea: Holiday Resort	1938	15/08	376
Loco stock alterations period ending 11/06/1938	1938	15/08	402
Train Signalling. Opening and closing of signal boxes where switches are provided	1938	15/08	424
Notification of Centenary Celebrations of L&B Railway	1938	15/09	429
Footsteps of History. L&B today inc. photos coat of arms, pumping station, spandrel braced	1938	15/09	430
Footsteps of History. inc. photos, over the canal Blisworth, Interior Curzon St. Booking	1938	15/09	430
Carving out the cuttings. Print Tring cutting during construction. Tring and Roade Cuttings	1938	15/09	432
The Cornwall. Inc. photo near Crewe 1904	1938	15/09	434
Locomotives of the London & Birmingham Railway. Inc. photos	1938	15/09	434
Photo. Tring Cutting at high arch bridge	1938	15/09	435
Signalling History and the L&B. Inc. photos	1938	15/09	438
The Track of the Centenary. Inc. photo of film "Victoria the Great" with Lion at Bricket Wood	1938	15/09	440
Drama of Kilsby Tunnel. Print of pumps for draining the tunnel workings	1938	15/09	445
Northampton to Peterborough by L&B. Inc photos Wansford Stn, Northampton Bridge	1938	15/09	446
Print of Newspaper cutting dated Thurs June 28th 1838 The London Newshawk. Imaginary	1938	15/09	448
Photo. Halebank Water Troughs with 6211 Queen Maud	1938	15/09	449
Photos. Doric Arch Euston , Curzon St. Portico	1938	15/09	454
Loco stock alterations period ending 09/07/1938	1938	15/09	456
Train Signalling. Opening and closing of signal boxes	1938	15/09	478
Cottage at Warrington - Ticket Office and Directors Chambers for Warrington & Newton	1938	15/09	498
From Far and Near. 4 Claughtons and 26 Princes remain inc photo. Incorporation of West	1938	15/09	499
The Bridges of Wales. Inc photos of bridges and mentions the Tubular bridges	1938	15/10	502
Loco stock alterations period ending 06/08/1938 and 03/09/1938	1938	15/10	510
Photo. Liverpool-Crewe train at Wavertree inc station	1938	15/10	518
Obituary. Mr.C.Parker OBE Asst Passenger Services to COM. LNWR Berkswell 1895,	1938	15/10	519
Photo. Standedge Tunnel in 1842. Single bore temp line	1938	15/10	527
Failure of instruments and bells	1938	15/10	532

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Loco stock alterations period ending 01/10/1938	1938	15/11	
Closure of Robbins Lane Halt (St.Helens Jcn-Sutton Oak) Dinas Jcn renamed Dinas	1938	15/11	537
Back door to Wales (D.S.Barrie) MT&A Photo Brynmawr Jn.	1938	15/11	538
Back door to Wales. MT&A inc. photo Brynmawr Jcn	1938	15/11	538
The L&BR Centenary Exhibition at Euston. Inc. photos	1938	15/11	543
London & Birmingham Centenary Exhibition at Euston opened 19/9/1938. Inc. photos	1938	15/11	543
From far & near: LNWR No.61 (Problem) & Compound at Holyhead	1938	15/11	548
From far & near: Kilburn Station before WW1	1938	15/11	548
From far and near. Inc. photos. Problem 61 and Compound at Holyhead, Kilburn Station	1938	15/11	548
Photo. Crab 2843 near Acton Bridge inc. signals	1938	15/11	549
Photo. Lion in steam	1938	15/11	558
Opening of Apsley Station	1938	15/11	575
Train signalling. Shunting into forward section, setting back through section in wrong	1938	15/11	584
A fine floral display at Hollybush in the heart of the South Wales coalfield	1938	15/11	586
Across the Midlands. Leicester to Birmingham via Nuneaton	1938	15/12	598
Photos. 2-4-2T, Super D, Jcn at Nuneaton (Abbey), bridge north Nuneaton TV	1938	15/12	598
London & Birmingham Centenary	1938	15/12	603
From far and near. Photo. Lower quadrant slotted post starting signal at Llanrwst	1938	15/12	605
Photo. DN&GR Special Tank No.1	1938	15/12	626
Loco stock alterations period ending 29/10/1938	1938	15/12	634
Train Signalling. The Permissive Block System	1938	15/12	638
Loco stock alterations period ending 26/11/1938	1939	16/1	
The Main Transport Services should all start equal. Maintenance and admin figures for whole	1939	16/1	4
Photo. Up fitted freight at Standish Jcn inc. LNWR bracket home signals and telegraph pole	1939	16/1	9
Loco stock alterations period ending 31/12/1938	1939	16/2	80
Photo. Patriot 5512 on fitted freight at Wavertree	1939	16/3	120
Loco stock alterations period ending 28/01/1939	1939	16/3	132
Photo. Stanmore Station external elevation	1939	16/3	142
Photo. Miss A.Howarth, Supervisor DGMO Liverpool, was Inspector of Waiting Rooms for	1939	16/4	162
Crewe Hospital. History and photos of interior	1939	16/4	164
Clothing and sheeting. Mainly L&Y factory Manchester, mentions St.Helens sheet factory	1939	16/4	168
Retirement. Sir Thomas Williams, commenced LNWR 1876 retired General Manager LNWR	1939	16/4	171
Loco stock alterations period ending 25/02/1939	1939	16/4	184
Obituary. R.E.Bullough, Dist. Eng. Crewe, started on LNWR/GWR Joint at Birkenhead	1939	16/4	192
Photo. Bricket Wood Station garden	1939	16/4	208
Looking backwards. Knott End Railway inc. photos	1939	16/5	
Loco stock alterations period ending 25/03/1939	1939	16/5	
Articles on Train Signalling by FHC to be published separately	1939	16/5	211
Track Packing. LNWR method adopted by LMS and Chemin de Fer du Nord. Inc photos	1939	16/5	218
Photo. Demolition of Euston Crescent for new Euston, Standish Viaduct on Whelley Loop	1939	16/5	229
Photo. Royal Scot north of Oxenholme inc. signals	1939	16/5	232
100 Years Ago. The LMS in 1839. Inc photo of Cheddington Station	1939	16/6	266
G.L.Darbyshire OBE, appointed to Executive Committee commenced on LNWR 1898	1939	16/6	273
New Station Lea Hall (Stechford - Marston Green)	1939	16/6	275
Loco stock alterations period ending 22/04/1939	1939	16/6	286
London's Country. Euston-Watford, inc photo George V on down express	1939	16/7	
Notice of demolition of Spider Bridge	1939	16/7	313
Book review. 200 Loco line drawings by SLS	1939	16/7	326
Photo. Menai Bridge Station building plus notes	1939	16/7	327
Looking backward. 173 "Cornwall" and rebuilt large Bloomer 895 "Torch", Lady 1, Special	1939	16/7	328
Loco stock alterations period ending 20/03/1939	1939	16/7	338
Photo. Watford tank 6878 on Rugeley Bank	1939	16/7	360
Farewell to Rugby Gantry	1939	16/8	367
Retirement. H.L.Thornhill Chief Legal Advisor, articed to R.Moon then Solicitor to LNWR	1939	16/8	377
Appointment. Mr. Alexander Eddy, articed 1898 to Mr.C.H.Mason, inc photo	1939	16/8	377

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. GWR "Polar Star" 4005 at Kilburn during the loco exchange of 1910	1939	16/8	378
Looking backwards. Webb engines. Photos 2-4-2T 50, Precedent 793 "Martin",	1939	16/8	382
Loco stock alterations period ending 17/06/1939	1939	16/8	390
Rossall School. Started by Manager North Euston Hotel Fleetwood 1841 and other LNWR	1939	16/8	408
Photo. From Conway Castle, Royal Scot on curve approaching station	1939	16/9	0
Through Hunting Country. GN & LNW Joint line to Nottingham, inc. photos various stations	1939	16/9	432
Looking backwards. Webb & Whale engines inc photos Alfred the Great, Caulflwr, Watford	1939	16/9	438
Photo. Up Merseyside Express leaving Liverpool Coronation. details of LNWR signals and	1939	16/9	440
Loco stock alterations period ending 15/07/1939	1939	16/9	442
The Locomotive News and Railway Notes			
The LNWR Locomotives.	1920		118
A Visit to Rugby Locomotive Sheds in 1904.	1920	02/10	115
Euston and Its Locomotives in the Nineties.	1920	03/25	48
LNWR Reminiscences of Liverpool in the Later Eighties.	1920	05/10	119
Photo. LNWR Through Carriages from Liverpool in Penzance Station.	1921	01/25	29
Letters. LNWR locomotives various.	1921	01/25	32
The LNWR Locomotives. Contd.	1921	01/25	37
Photograph. LNWR Liverpool through carriages at Penzance station	1921	08/46	29
Locomotive News. LNWR	1921	08/46	32
LNWR Locomotives (continued from Vol 7 p118) inc photos.	1921	08/46	37
LNWR Locomotives. Inc photos.	1922	07	118
LNW Gazette			
Boxmoor and Stationery			217
The Royal Visit to Crewe Works. April 21st 1913	1913		176
LNW Electric train- photo ext & int	1914	Oct	
Ambulance trains (3 War Office + 1 Admiralty) Photo ext & int.	1914	Oct	
Locomotive Sand Shields	1914	Sept	
New Ambulance Trains	1915		
Photo. front end of LNW Electric	1915	Jan	
The Dining Saloon Depot - Euston	1916		
The Travelling Post Office	1916		
Locomotive Work at Terminal Stations by J.S.Hart Locomotive Dept. Camden	1916		
Life on the Southern Division from 1865	1916	Feb	
United States Ambulance Train	1918		
LNWR Society Journal			
Photo. Footplate of Hardwicke at NRM York in colour	1993	01/01	0
Why Super D? Includes photos	1993	01/01	1
Old Crewe. Reminiscences of the LNWR in Crewe 1888-1923 inc photos of works and staff	1993	01/01	5
Photo. Extra large LNWR seat at Earlestown Cricket Grnd	1993	01/01	10
St.Louis Exposition	1993	01/01	11
Photo. LNWR D33 16ft roof door van. 1954	1993	01/01	11
Special Condensing Tanks. Inc photos and drawing	1993	01/01	12
Photo. Canal Water Boundary marker on Huddersfield Canal	1993	01/01	15
Watt and When. Inc photo of No.229 Watt	1993	01/01	16
Photo. 3.5in gauge model of LNWR 42ft Picnic saloon in colour	1993	01/01	16
Watt's the Problem	1993	01/01	17
Photo. Greater Britain "Queen Empress" at Chigago 1893	1993	01/01	18
An LNWR Station Puzzle (station number plates)	1993	01/01	19
16ft Meat Vans. Inc photos and drawings	1993	01/01	21
The Fireman's View - George the Fifth. Inc official footplate photo	1993	01/01	24
Photo. LNWR Boundary plate in road	1993	01/01	26
Crewe Tractors. Inc photos	1993	01/01	27
Earlestown Revisited. Inc map and photos	1993	01/01	28
Watford the New Station. Inc photo 1993	1993	01/01	30
No.4 Cottage, Pentre Crossing. Inc photo.	1993	01/01	32

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. Derby to Crewe. (workings)	1993	01/01	33
Letter. Ecclesiastical Connections	1993	01/01	33
Letter. LNWR Clocks. (ref PN 91)	1993	01/01	33
Letter. Tender Numbers	1993	01/01	33
Letter. G.R.S.Darroch	1993	01/01	33
Letter. Darroch's Orion (ref PN 90-91)	1993	01/01	34
Letter. Premier News 91 (cover photo taken at Bangor)	1993	01/01	34
Photo. 2ft 6in Well Tank 3016	1994	01/02	0
Mr.Webb's Mechanical Horses. Inc photos & diagram	1994	01/02	35
LNWR Horse Drawn Trains. Delph Branch Inc. photos of Delph	1994	01/02	40
The Day I Fired an LNWR 0-8-0	1994	01/02	42
LNWR Engine Class Numbers. Classes and photos of numbers	1994	01/02	43
Photo. 0-6-0ST Square tank 3698	1994	01/02	43
Photos. 0-8-0 Class C1 1847 at Crewe Shed	1994	01/02	44
Photos. 0-4-2ST 3527	1994	01/02	45
Queen Victoria's Fourgon. Inc photos of Fourgon and diagrams of trucks	1994	01/02	46
The Fireman's View, Engine Bogie No.2 (Railmotor) inc photos	1994	01/02	48
Photo. 4-6-0 2222 Sir Gilbert Claughton and group of Works staff	1994	01/02	50
Photo. 4 wheel saloon (Engineers?) inc. notes	1994	01/02	50
Early Railways in Staffordshire Pt.5. inc prints	1994	01/02	52
Photo. Webb tank on train near Llangefni	1994	01/02	56
Sir Richard Moon. inc photo of him and residences at Bevere Manor and Copeswood	1994	01/02	57
Henry H.Henson Victorian Railway Engineer Pt.2 inc photos of early LNWR Goods Brake	1994	01/02	62
An LNWR Folk-Legend. Irregularity of train working at Acton Bridge	1994	01/02	63
Photo. Acton Bridge Station	1994	01/02	63
Webb's Austrian Compound	1994	01/02	64
Electric Interlocking Signals. Letter to Engineering from L.A.Timmis June 1903	1994	01/02	64
Photos. Ex Wolverton Works Signal Box, preserved at Northampton & Lamport Railway	1994	01/02	65
Letter. Condensing Tanks Ref Journal 01/01	1994	01/02	65
Letter. Precursor at Lichfield. Ref PN 91	1994	01/02	65
Letter. The Problem "Watt" Ref Journal 01/01	1994	01/02	66
Letter. Loundon Road Station. Ref PN 83	1994	01/02	66
Liverpool and Super Ds. Ref Journal 01/01	1994	01/02	66
Letter. Carriage Buffers	1994	01/02	67
Letter. An Early LNWR Model. Ref Journal 01/01	1994	01/02	67
Letter. Journal No.1. Additional data for p2,14,25	1994	01/02	67
Letter. Journal No.1. Additional data p21	1994	01/02	67
Letter. Break or Brake	1994	01/02	67
Letter. A £10000 Toy. Inc photos of 1in to 1ft railway	1994	01/02	68
Photo. 4-4-0 1976 Lady Godiva (Alfred the Great) in colour	1994	01/03	0
Remembering C.Williams. Inc photos C.Williams & S.Scott	1994	01/03	69
Photo. Problem 1428 Eleanor at Crewe	1994	01/03	69
Photo. Sammy Scott LNWR Guard in uniform	1994	01/03	70
The 2.50 pm ex Holyhead. Description of operation	1994	01/03	72
Photo. Precedent 1193 Joshua Radcliffe	1994	01/03	73
21ft Passenger Full Brake. Inc photos, drawing and detail drawings	1994	01/03	75
Photo. Station direction notice	1994	01/03	80
Benbow Compounds. Inc photos, drawings and list	1994	01/03	81
Crewe Drawing Office. Inc photo	1994	01/03	90
Rolling Stock Livery	1994	01/03	92
Photos. Liverpool Gridirons Chain Drag.	1994	01/03	93
LNWR Remains in Ireland. Inc photos of Greenore Hotel Dundalk Quay St. Stn, NW Hotel	1994	01/03	94
Sir Richard Moon. Additional information	1994	01/03	96
Route Indicator Signals. Inc drawings	1994	01/03	97
J.Maxwell Dunn's Model Railway	1994	01/03	98

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR Station Seats. Inc photo	1994	01/03	98
Aussie Alfred. Sign in Sydney inc photo	1994	01/03	99
Accidents and Incidents	1994	01/03	99
Letter. Chapel-en-le-Frith	1994	01/03	100
Letter. Condensing Tanks. Ref Journal 01/01	1994	01/03	100
Letter. Precursor at Lichfield	1994	01/03	100
Letter. Break or Brake	1994	01/03	101
Letter. Watt's the Problem	1994	01/03	101
Mr.Webb's Mechanical Horses	1994	01/03	101
Letter. Meat Van Brakes	1994	01/03	101
Photo. Benbow 1956 Illustrious at New Street	1994	01/03	102
Photo. 2-2-2-2 No.526 Scottish Chief on Whitmore Trough	1994	01/04	0
Photo. Train at Whitmore Troughs. First vehicle Refrigerated Meat Van D46 (Mansell	1994	01/04	0
Pinchbars. about the starting of compounds	1994	01/04	103
Photo. 2-2-2-0 No. 2058 Medusa	1994	01/04	103
Photo. 2-2-2-2 No.2053 Greater Britain at Euston	1994	01/04	104
The Railways of far Cotton. (Northampton area) inc maps and photos. Original L&B station	1994	01/04	105
Photos. Engine shed of 1853 at Northampton and	1994	01/04	111
Photo. Duston West Junction Signal Box 1965	1994	01/04	111
The Railways of Far Cotton. LNWR/L&B staff levels at Northampton	1994	01/04	113
Photo. Hunsbury Hill Tunnel 1920	1994	01/04	113
21 ft Covered Carriage Trucks. Inc drawings and photos	1994	01/04	115
Photo. 4-6-0 No. 1613 19in Goods at Lancaster	1994	01/04	115
Photo. Dreadnought and NPCS train at Bushey troughs	1994	01/04	118
21 ft Covered Carriage Trucks. Models inc photos	1994	01/04	119
Shrewsbury & Hereford in the Twenties. inc photos of Condover Station	1994	01/04	120
Photo. Craven Arms Central Wales Junction Box	1994	01/04	121
The Committee. Shareholders committee 1902	1994	01/04	122
An Early Casualty L&B (accident casualty at Harrow)	1994	01/04	122
The Origin of LNWR Black. Railway Gazette extract	1994	01/04	123
Photo. 4-4-0 No.1952 Benbow at Whitmore troughs	1994	01/04	123
Photo. 4-4-0 No. 1941 Alfred the Great 9.5in gauge model	1994	01/04	123
Ramsbottom's Hornguide Facing Machine. Inc photos	1994	01/04	124
The Fireman's View - Ramsbottom's Classic DX. inc photo	1994	01/04	126
Ramsbottom DX Model 10mm scale. Inc photos	1994	01/04	128
Drawing. DX coupling rod ends	1994	01/04	128
An Account of Mr. George Edward Parry. North Wales railway employee	1994	01/04	130
Photo. Ty Croes station	1994	01/04	130
Photo. LNWR Omnibus in Midlands	1994	01/04	131
Photo. 0-4-0ST Shunter No.1439 at NRM York	1994	01/04	131
Letters. C.Williams	1994	01/04	132
Letter. Moon and seats	1994	01/04	132
Letter. Indicator Signals. Ref Journal 01/03 p97	1994	01/04	132
Letter. Capouchons. Inc photos of No.1666 Ariadne and No.1668 Dagmar	1994	01/04	133
Letter. Condensing Tanks	1994	01/04	133
Letter. Railwaymen vs Enthusiasts	1994	01/04	134
Letter. Queen Empress - Chicago 1893	1994	01/04	134
Letter. Benbow Compounds. Corrections to Journal 01/03 p89	1994	01/04	134
Reproduction Advert. L&NWR Summer breezes on the Wicklow Coast Book via Holyhead	1994	01/04	136
Photo. Precursor on Bushey troughs	1994	01/05	0
A Day's work on the footplate	1994	01/05	137
Photo. Precursor "Jason"	1994	01/05	137
Photo. Claughton 1345 James Bishop	1994	01/05	140
One Man Working	1994	01/05	140
Edward Bury FRS 1794-1858. The first Locomotive Superintendent. Inc photos	1994	01/05	141

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Timetables Worth Modelling. Pt.1 Newport (Shropshire) Inc photos, map & track plan	1994	01/05	145
Horseboxes Pt.1 13ft 5.5in & Early Types. Inc photos & drawings	1994	01/05	151
Plodder Lane. Inc plan and photos	1994	01/05	157
Two Bassett-Lowke Layouts for the Premier Line	1994	01/05	162
Artifacts of the LNWR. Lamp post Holyhead	1994	01/05	163
Artifacts of the LNWR. Water tower Huddersfield	1994	01/05	163
Artifacts of LNWR. Liverpool Rd bonded warehouse	1994	01/05	164
Artifacts of the LNWR. Goods warehouse Huddersfield	1994	01/05	164
Artifacts of the LNWR. Stairs at Colwyn Bay Station	1994	01/05	164
Artifacts of the LNWR. Hydraulic Pump House GarstonDock	1994	01/05	165
Artifacts of the LNWR. Hydraulic tower at Leeds	1994	01/05	165
Artifacts of the LNWR. Locomotive bridge Huddersfield	1994	01/05	165
Photo. George V 95 Dachshund. Tender lettered LNWR	1994	01/05	166
Where to find Carriage Numbers	1994	01/05	166
Letter. 0-4-0 Saddle Tank No.1439	1994	01/05	167
Letter. 21ft Covered Carriage Trucks and Pullman car underframe	1994	01/05	167
Letter. Break and Brake	1994	01/05	167
Letter. Reddish & Denton Opening	1994	01/05	168
Letter. Pinchbars	1994	01/05	168
Letters. Indicator Signals	1994	01/05	168
Letter. Railway Terms	1994	01/05	169
Letter. Birmingham Inspection Saloon	1994	01/05	169
Letter. Boiler Fronts and Fittings	1994	01/05	169
Poster. Loch Katrine via West Coast Route	1994	01/05	170
Photo. 18in Tank 6872 passing Hunton Bridge	1995	01/06	0
Halts and Crossings. Inc photos of Bedford-Bletchley	1995	01/06	171
The Benbows	1995	01/06	177
Photo. Precursor 5260 piloting Hughes 4-6-0 10455 near Tebay	1995	01/06	179
Photo. A Caledonian Connection. Steam railmotor 29988	1995	01/06	180
Photo. Ex Caledonian 0-4-0 with LNWR whistle	1995	01/06	181
A Very Old LNWR Carriage. 18ft 2in * 7ft 4in body inc drawing and photos	1995	01/06	182
Photo. Photo Cauliflower & 2-4-2T with query	1995	01/06	184
Waverton. Inc photo and track plan.	1995	01/06	185
Fowler's Cattle Wagon. Inc photo and diagram	1995	01/06	186
The Early Railways of Staffordshire Pt.6	1995	01/06	188
The Bradley Wood Branch. Inc map	1995	01/06	192
Drawing. Crewe Goods passing Lower Cinderford Dyke	1995	01/06	193
21ft CCT to D448. Drawing and diagrams fo Humber cycles livery	1995	01/06	194
Photo. Ramsbottom 0-4-0 3009 with Crewe Cab in station showing Route indicating signals	1995	01/06	195
Route Indicating Signals. Inc photo	1995	01/06	195
LNWR Permanent Way. Extract from Railway Engineer inc drawings	1995	01/06	196
Photo. Claughton 5941 passing Headstone Lane	1995	01/06	198
Letter. Boff Vans and Parcel trains	1995	01/06	198
Photo. Worsley Station	1995	01/06	199
Letters. Signalling Training School Models	1995	01/06	199
Letter. Railway Terms. Train names	1995	01/06	199
Letter. LNWR Terminology. Locomotive terms	1995	01/06	199
Letter. Edward Bury's Resignation	1995	01/06	200
Photos. 0-8-0 crank axle	1995	01/06	201
Letter. Jumbo Valve gear	1995	01/06	201
Letter. Edward Bury	1995	01/06	201
Letter. Plodder Lane. Inc photos of shed	1995	01/06	202
Photo. Coal Tank 7703 at Plodder Lane	1995	01/06	202
Letter. Pinchbars	1995	01/06	203
Advert. Bassett-Lowke. inc model Precursor	1995	01/06	204

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. 2-4-0T 1001	1995	01/07	0
Edge Hill and the Grid Irons. Inc photo & track diagram	1995	01/07	205
DM 198732 - Longest LNWR Survivor? Inc photos	1995	01/07	208
Capuchons	1995	01/07	210
Up and Down or Down and Up? Direction designation	1995	01/07	211
Early Carriage Livery. Inc photos, drawings of lettering and body	1995	01/07	212
The Chopper Tanks. inc photos, drawings and class list	1995	01/07	218
Gate Posts. Steel rail post inc drawing	1995	01/07	227
Gunpowder Van Livery. Inc photo Bassett-Lowke model	1995	01/07	228
LNWR Vessels Registered at the Port of London	1995	01/07	229
Crossing Keepers' Cottages. Inc photo, plan & drawing	1995	01/07	231
Photo. What, when and where. Posed group of workers at L&NWR Iron Foundry.	1995	01/07	234
Engines built without wheels	1995	01/07	234
Letters. Route Indicating Signals	1995	01/07	235
Letter. Permanent Way	1995	01/07	235
Letter. Pull and Push or Push and Pull	1995	01/07	235
Letter. Webb's Letters and North Light Sheds	1995	01/07	235
Photo. Waverton station building	1995	01/07	236
Letters. Railmotor No.29988	1995	01/07	236
Letters. Pinchbars	1995	01/07	237
Letter. Loco Lamp Sockets	1995	01/07	237
Letter. Mystery photograph. Ref p184 Vol.1/06	1995	01/07	237
Advert. LNWR Holiday Contract Tickets in North Wales	1995	01/07	238
Photo colour. Coal Tank at Oakworth	1995	01/08	238
The Man behind the Locomotive Name No. 2035 Private E.Sykes VC. Inc photos	1995	01/08	239
Memories of the Claughtons	1995	01/08	241
The Early Railways of Staffordshire Part 7	1995	01/08	242
Driving a Webb Teutonic	1995	01/08	246
Trench Sidings. Shropshire Union Line Wombridge Branch. Inc photos & plan	1995	01/08	246
Edward Bury	1995	01/08	248
LNW Rly Servants Refreshment Co. Ltd inc photo of sign at Crewe.	1995	01/08	249
Building records of LNWR Goods Vans 1901-1913	1995	01/08	250
Photo. On the Right Track. Willesden Yard 1893	1995	01/08	254
Photo. Off the track. Special DX.	1995	01/08	255
Charnwood Forest Railway Part 1. Inc map	1995	01/08	256
A Crewe Tractor Development. Inc photo.	1995	01/08	259
Standedge Tunnel Restoration. Canal Tunnel Inc. photos	1995	01/08	260
Menai No.500: Where and When? Inc photos	1995	01/08	262
Benbows. Ref Vol.1 No.6 p177	1995	01/08	264
A Watford Resident. James Blenkinsop Company Solicitor	1995	01/08	264
The Longest LNWR Survivor. Coach at Aberystwth Inc photos.	1995	01/08	265
Letter. Chopper Tanks	1995	01/08	266
Photo. Super D. ref mystery photo Journal 6	1995	01/08	267
Letter. Euston Station.	1995	01/08	267
Letter. Edge Hill & the Grid Iron	1995	01/08	268
Letter. LNWR Terminology. (Loco)	1995	01/08	268
Letter. Gunpowder Van Livery	1995	01/08	269
Letter. Memory of Coach without an Engine	1995	01/08	270
Letter. Choppers, Pinchbars and Crowbars	1995	01/08	270
Letter. Crossing Cottages	1995	01/08	270
Letter. Pinchbars	1995	01/08	271
Letter. The Sound of a Compound	1995	01/08	271
Letter. Early Carriages.	1995	01/08	271
Advert. LNWR Refreshment Rooms	1995	01/08	272
Photo. No.1213 The Queen at Oxford	1995	01/09	0

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The 1895 Races Recalled. Inc. paintings, maps, photos and timings	1995	01/09	273
Photo. No.1683 Sisyphus	1995	01/09	276
Photo. No.622 Prince Alfred	1995	01/09	277
Photo. Ben Robinson on Jubilee No.1926 La France	1995	01/09	277
Photo. No.1301 Teutonic at Hademore	1995	01/09	278
Station Nameboards and Other Lettered Signs Inc photos Bulkington and Banbury	1995	01/09	282
Photo. Bulkington station	1995	01/09	282
Photos Teutonic on train and Party of Indian Industrialists and Bankers at Boxmoor	1995	01/09	284
An 0-8-0 in Scotland. Ref Trials 1919/20	1995	01/09	286
Diagram 17a 20T Goods Brake Vans. Inc photos and Earlestown drawing 26/10/1910	1995	01/09	287
Timetables Worth Modelling Part 2 - Flint inc photos and track plans (pre 1876 and 1923)	1995	01/09	294
Photos. Flint Station	1995	01/09	296
Chester Place. inc photo.	1995	01/09	301
Mystery Object. Inc photos.	1995	01/09	301
Letters. Surviving LNWR Steam Sheds. Inc photo of Mold Steam shed	1995	01/09	302
Letters. The Longest LNWR Survivor. Ref Journal 01/08	1995	01/09	302
Letter. Additional Lamp Sockets (on 1800 gall tenders)	1995	01/09	303
Letter. Driving a Webb Teutonic	1995	01/09	303
Letter. Up and Down (terminology in South Wales)	1995	01/09	304
Letter. Pinchbars	1995	01/09	304
Letter. Private E.Sykes	1995	01/09	304
Letter. LNWR Vessels	1995	01/09	304
Letter. Gunpowder Van Livery	1995	01/09	305
Photo. Test structure at Edge Hill with Claughton No.192 Bevere.	1995	01/09	306
Photo colour. Ramsbottom 0-4-0 no.1957 and part of of 14ft 6in Horsebox	1995	01/10	0
Of Horses and Carriages (trains) inc photos	1995	01/10	307
Corrections to Journal No.01/09 p284, p289, p302	1995	01/10	310
Horseboxes Part 2 14ft 6in. Inc drawings and photos	1995	01/10	311
Family History and the LNWR. Station Masters at Nuneaton. Inc photo Staff at	1995	01/10	315
LNWR WaterTroughs. Inc diagrams and list.	1995	01/10	318
Chopper Tanks - Some Further Notes. Inc photos and drawings	1995	01/10	320
Southern Division Vermilion Livery	1995	01/10	329
Greenore Golf Club. Inc photo.	1995	01/10	330
More on Super Ds. Inc photo	1995	01/10	331
Ballast Wagon Number Plates. Inc photo.	1995	01/10	332
Webb's Patent Railway Carriage Door Opener inc drawings	1995	01/10	333
Letters. Pinchbars	1995	01/10	334
Letter. Edward Bury.	1995	01/10	335
Letters. Mold Station and Mold Junction Shed inc photos of road overbridge	1995	01/10	335
Letter. Diamonds on Engines. Inc photo Special Tank 3210 and 3326	1995	01/10	336
Letter. Mystery Object in Journal No.9	1995	01/10	337
Letter. Gunpowder vans (livery)	1995	01/10	337
Letter. Wolverton Works. Inc photo of staff	1995	01/10	337
Letter. Private E. Sykes inc photo of grave	1995	01/10	338
Letter. Benbows	1995	01/10	338
Letter. LNW & RR Joint Line. Inc photo of bridge plate	1995	01/10	339
Letter. Recollections of Oxenholme. comments on o oil lamps	1995	01/10	339
Letter. Driving a Webb Teutonic. Corrections	1995	01/10	339
Poster. Reproduction of Irish Golf Links Poster	1995	01/10	340
Photo coloured. Problem No.117 Tiger and Teutonics	1996	01/11	0
From a Coal Tank Footplate. Inc photo at Lime St	1996	01/11	141
Painting. Waiting at the Station by Tissot Willesden Junction	1996	01/11	342
The London - Liverpool Service. Inc prints, map and photos	1996	01/11	343
Photo. AmericanSpecial waiting to depart at Euston	1996	01/11	348
Photo. Trains passing at Whitmore Troughs 1905	1996	01/11	350

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Claughton No.1407 L/Cpl JA Christie VC at Rugby	1996	01/11	351
Photo. Experiment No.2637 Babylon & No.964 Bret Harte near Stafford	1996	01/11	354
Photo. Turbomotive at Euston	1996	01/11	354
Painting. Elephants and Castle. Irish Mail at Conway by Barry Freeman	1996	01/11	358
The Opening of the Grand Junction Railway. Inc prints	1996	01/11	360
Photo. 30ft 1in 5 compt Third body on D14 timber wagon after accident	1996	01/11	363
Back Numbers. Ref 01/10 p336 Diamond on loco	1996	01/11	363
V and P on Super D. mileage examination and overhaul of a freight loco 1947-52	1996	01/11	364
Diagram of Joy Valve Gear	1996	01/11	365
Old Euston. List of Platform and siding nicknames	1996	01/11	366
Steam Sheds Part 1 - The Ramsbottom Period 1857-1871. Inc photos and list	1996	01/11	367
Photos. Crewe North and Stafford sheds	1996	01/11	367
Photos. Watford and Chester sheds	1996	01/11	368
Photos. Wigan Springs Branch and Craven Arms sheds	1996	01/11	370
The Standard Water Column. Inc photos & drawing	1996	01/11	371
Photos. D17a Goods Brake vans	1996	01/11	374
Letter. Teutonic at Boxmoor	1996	01/11	374
Letter. Photograph at Wolverton. Identities of some staff	1996	01/11	374
Letter. LNWR Terminology	1996	01/11	375
Photo colour. Footplate of McConnell 0-4-2 in Australia	1996	01/11	375
Letter. Compound Music	1996	01/11	375
Photo. Northampton & Lamport Railway Opening 31/03/1996	1996	01/11	376
Letter. Cleaners Pay	1996	01/11	376
Letter. Mystery Object. Cast Iron Pattern	1996	01/11	376
Letter. The English Mechanic and Chopper Tanks	1996	01/11	376
Letter. Choppers and Stations	1996	01/11	377
Advert. LNWR Hotel and Refreshment Dept. Pictorial Supplement	1996	01/11	378
Photo. Hallaton Station GNR/LNWR Joint	1996	01/12	377
Charnwood Forest Railway. Pt.2 The Railmotor Halts	1996	01/12	379
The Eric Russell Photographic Collection 18in Goods leaving Penrith	1996	01/12	384
The Eric Russell Photographic Collection ex LNWR Brake 3rd at Mold	1996	01/12	385
The Eric Russell Photographic Collection Sunny South Express at Quarry Tunnel 1932	1996	01/12	385
Night Shift Fitter (at Brecon Road MPD)	1996	01/12	386
Pt.3 Horseboxes 19ft 6in. Inc drawing photo of 66 Experiment at Carnforth 1905	1996	01/12	388
Photo. Jubilee 1906 Robin Hood and 19ft 6in Hbox	1996	01/12	390
Photo. Dreadnought 2064 Autocrat & Horseboxes	1996	01/12	390
Photo. Watford Tank 309	1996	01/12	390
14ft 6in Horseboxes	1996	01/12	391
Mansell Wheel Colours	1996	01/12	391
Washout at Wrinehill. Inc photos	1996	01/12	392
La France. A Tale of One Man and His Engines Thomas Downs. Inc photo of La France	1996	01/12	394
Photo. George V 1595 Wild Duck	1996	01/12	396
The LNWR in Sheffield. Inc maps and photos of City goods yard and sheds	1996	01/12	397
The LNWR in Sheffield. Inc maps and photos of Nunnery Mainline Jcn and Shed	1996	01/12	397
The LNWR in Sheffield. Inc maps and services	1996	01/12	402
Crewe North Junction c1867. Inc photo	1996	01/12	404
Shrewsbury in the 1890s. Photo	1996	01/12	407
Letters. Water Columns & Willesden Junction	1996	01/12	408
Letter. Bushey Troughs	1996	01/12	408
Index to Volume 1 of Journal	1996	01/12	409
Poster. Come to Scotland.	1996	01/12	412
Built at Crewe - For the L&Y nc photo of DX L&Y 417	1997	02/00	1
Photos. 0-4-0ST L&Y 408 and Newton L&Y 457	1997	02/00	2
Huddersfield Joint Station. Inc plan 1850, and photos List of stationmasters	1997	02/00	4
Huddersfield Goods Warehouse. Inc photos	1997	02/00	8

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
More ways than one. L&Y and LNWR Superheating Inc photo George V smpkebox	1997	02/00	10
Photo. Claughton 5971 Croxteth with L&Y 4-6-0 1664	1997	02/00	15
L&Y Saloon Carriages... Three of a kind Inc photos and drawings	1997	02/00	16
Box Coal Wagons in the North West. Inc photos and drawings	1997	02/00	21
Photo. 0-8-0 982 near Kirkham Coal empties inc box coal wagons	1997	02/00	30
The Ribble Branch and Preston Dock. Inc maps and photos	1997	02/00	32
Photo. G2 on Ribble Branch	1997	02/00	32
Photo. Locke double headed rail and stone sleeper	1997	02/00	33
A Tender Trap or Never Trust a Drawing L&YR Tender Number plates in photos	1997	02/00	37
Tied to a Black Stranger. 0-8-0 tender exchanges L&Y and LNWR. Inc photos	1997	02/00	40
L&Y and LNWR Station Train Indicators. Inc photos	1997	02/00	42
Springwood Junction Huddersfield. Inc plans and photos	1997	02/00	44
The LNWR / L&Y Amalgamation of 1921	1997	02/00	47
Photo. Cauliflower and L&Y 0-6-0 1/1/1922	1997	02/00	48
Photo. Claughton 1407 L/Cpl J.A.Christie VC on train in Trent Valley	1997	02/00	50
Photo. Hughes 4-6-0 10449 at Rugby in 1926	1997	02/01	0
Photo. Cauliflower 0-6-0 2466.	1997	02/01	0
Reproduction Advert for NLR Open Air Route	1997	02/01	0
Dropping the Pilot. Claughton run in 1933	1997	02/01	1
Henry Woodhouse's Dwarf. PW dept loco	1997	02/01	4
Kendal & Windermere Railway Engines	1997	02/01	5
Photo. Boundary plate in forecourt at Stanley and Millbrook, Micklehurst line	1997	02/01	6
A Twelve-Wheeled Diner at Northampton	1997	02/01	7
Timetables Worth Modelling. Part 3 Gaerwen	1997	02/01	8
Liverpool to Leeds Route Coupled Trains	1997	02/01	14
Flag Lane Bridge	1997	02/01	20
The LNWR Institute Bank Quay Warrington	1997	02/01	22
The Tal-Y-Cefn Accident of 1904	1997	02/01	23
Carriage Door Handles	1997	02/01	24
Photo. Group of works staff. Unknown location	1997	02/01	25
F.W.Webb's Retirement	1997	02/01	25
The Cromford & High Peak Tenders	1997	02/01	26
Railway Wagon Lost, stolen or strayed	1997	02/01	26
Shrewsbury Railway Workshops	1997	02/01	28
Gate Posts. Inc gate drawing	1997	02/01	29
Photo. Monks Ferry Tunnel.	1997	02/01	29
Block Instruments. Inc drawing	1997	02/01	30
Grand Junction Railway	1997	02/01	31
Letter. Horseboxes	1997	02/01	32
Photo. Water Column at Stafford	1997	02/01	32
Letter. Water Column (fluted) at Wilmslow	1997	02/01	32
Letters. Crewe North Junction (ref to photo)	1997	02/01	32
Letter. Watford Junction inc. photo	1997	02/01	32
Letter. Wrinehill (ref Journal 12)	1997	02/01	33
Photo. First Leyland Bus delivered to LNWR. No.17 LN475. Nov 1910	1997	02/02	0
Reproduction Advert for VI-Cocoa and LNWR Guard	1997	02/02	0
The Last Torpedo. LNWR Charabanc restoration inc photos	1997	02/02	35
Locomotive Details. Firehole doors etc. Inc photos & drawing of G1	1997	02/02	38
Gladstone's Last Railway Journey. Inc photos of No. 1521 Gladstone and Mr. Gladstone in	1997	02/02	40
LNWR Driver David Morris of Llandudno Junction	1997	02/02	42
Charnwood Forest Railway. Part 2 Loughborough Steam Shed. Inc Drawings & photos	1997	02/02	43
Whitehall Road Goods Shed	1997	02/02	47
LNWR Standard Water Columns. Inc photos and drawings	1997	02/02	48
Model Signals 7.25in gauge	1997	02/02	50
Painting. Jumbo & Prince of wales in Lune Gorge	1997	02/02	51

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Standard 12T Wagon Number plate, Invoice box and clip. Derby Drawing but LNWR on plate	1997	02/02	51
A Curious Collision and Contradictions at Crewe. Accident at Crewe 28/07/1911	1997	02/02	52
Stone Sleeper Blocks. Inc photo	1997	02/02	59
Timetables Worth Modelling. Part 4 Craven Arms & Stokesay. Inc photos & plan	1997	02/02	60
Letter. Crewe North Junction (ref photo Vol.1 No.12)	1997	02/02	66
Letter. 0-8-4Tanks	1997	02/02	66
Letter. Charity Colliery, Bedworth	1997	02/02	66
Letter. Mystery Oiler. Inc photos	1997	02/02	66
Letter. La France 4000. A tale of one man and his engine	1997	02/02	67
Letter. Water Columns	1997	02/02	67
Letter. Can you help? Saltley Works and M&B station at Crewe	1997	02/02	67
Letter. Mystery Photograph. (ref Vol.2/01 p25)	1997	02/02	67
Photo. Experiment 2643 Bacchus on Wyre Bridge near Scorton	1997	02/03	0
Reproduction advert for Auto-Carrier	1997	02/03	0
The Webb Coal Tanks.Inc photos	1997	02/03	69
The Lichfield Accident 1946. Inc drawings of facing point lock	1997	02/03	74
The Last LNWR Wagons in Service	1997	02/03	76
5T Pillar Crane. Inc photos and drawings	1997	02/03	78
A Curious Collision and Contradictions at Crewe. Part 2 Signalling practices	1997	02/03	82
Photo. Prince of Wales No. 2275 Edith Cavell decorated with flowersand wreaths	1997	02/03	88
A Joy to meet. Brief biography of David Joy	1997	02/03	88
Photo. Cab view of 4-4-0 No.2664 Queen Mary	1997	02/03	89
Auto Carriers. Motorised 3 wheel parcel vehicles. Inc photos, drawings and advert	1997	02/03	90
Photo. Pinner Station 1913	1997	02/03	90
A Northampton Bridge	1997	02/03	93
Dwarf & Carlisle. PW locomotives. Inc photos	1997	02/03	94
Meat Vans Painted Black	1997	02/03	95
Locomotive Valve Gears.	1997	02/03	96
Photo. Cloughton No.2431 Charles N. Lawrence at Crewe	1997	02/03	97
Letter. The Last Torpedo. LNWR Charabanc livery	1997	02/03	98
Letter. Advertisement. Ref. advert on back Vol 02/02	1997	02/03	98
Photo. Pub sign at Chester Northgate	1997	02/03	98
Letter. Timetables Worth Modelling. Questions	1997	02/03	98
Letter. Screw Reversers.	1997	02/03	99
Letter. Station Lamp Colours. Inc photo	1997	02/03	99
Letter. Mystery Oiler. Inc sketch	1997	02/03	99
Letter. Telegraph codes.	1997	02/03	100
Letter. Cromford & High Peak Tenders	1997	02/03	100
Letter. Craven Arms & Stokesay	1997	02/03	100
Photo. Wooden block floor at Edge Hill	1997	02/03	100
Letter. Model LNWR Signals. Ref Vol.02/02 p50	1997	02/03	101
Letter. Liverpool Leeds Coupled trains. Location of photo.	1997	02/03	101
Letter. Phalaris. Ref photo p57	1997	02/03	101
Letter. The Late Rt.Hon.W.E.Gladstone	1997	02/03	101
Photo. 1304 Jeannie Deans at Coleham 04/05/1905	1997	02/04	0
Poster. LNWR from the North to the Sunny South in through trains	1997	02/04	0
A Curious Collision and Contradictions at Crewe. Pt.3 Carriage Formations	1997	02/04	103
Come in , Number 1400. Bill Baileys	1997	02/04	109
The 150th Anniversary of the Huddersfield & Manchester Railway and Canal Co.	1997	02/04	114
Vickers Ltd. Barrow	1997	02/04	122
Photo. G.H.J. Harry Davies. LNWR Dining Car Attendant. Good view of uniform	1997	02/04	123
An excursion to Cadburys of Bournville	1997	02/04	124
Train Control Offices	1997	02/04	125
LNWR Engine Shed Code	1997	02/04	126
Charnwood Forest Railway. Pt.4 Coalville East	1997	02/04	129

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR York	1997	02/04	133
Letter. Edith Cavell. Ref V2/03 p88	1997	02/04	134
Letter. Mystery Oiler. Ref V02/03 p99 and p100	1997	02/04	134
Letter. The Longest LNWR Survivor (Aberystwyth Carriage). ref V01/08 p265	1997	02/04	134
Letter. Dwarf & Carlisle. ref V02/03 p94	1997	02/04	134
Letter. Crewe Photo and Query. Ref V02/03 p97	1997	02/04	134
Photo. 2663 George the Fifth with Scarab oil apparatus at Colwyn Bay in 1921	1998	02/05	0
Poster. LNWR Morecambe - Loosens your stumps. Colour	1998	02/05	0
The 1400 Class 4-6-0	1998	02/05	137
The 1400 that did come home	1998	02/05	139
The Scarab Oil Burning Experiments	1998	02/05	139
LNWR Station Numbers	1998	02/05	144
Road Motor Vehicles. Inc photos	1998	02/05	145
Timetables worth modelling. Oxenholme	1998	02/05	150
Aaron Sharrat and the Crewe Job	1998	02/05	164
Drawing. Crewedities No.1 Claughtific	1998	02/05	164
Photo. Uncle Sirus. LNWR employee in uniform	1998	02/05	165
Letter. Webb Painted Black Coupling Rods	1998	02/05	165
Letter. Wagon livery	1998	02/05	165
Letter. 5 Ton Pillar Crane. Ref V02/03 p78	1998	02/05	166
Letter. A Premier Smell. Loco smell	1998	02/05	166
Letter. Contracting Out - Earlestown	1998	02/05	166
Letter. Road Omnibuses	1998	02/05	167
Letter. Phalaris	1998	02/05	167
Letter. Advertisement. Ref V02/02	1998	02/05	167
Letter. Crewe Accident & Golcar Brook Viaduct. Ref V02/04 p103	1998	02/05	167
Letter. The Lichfield Accident 1946. Inc. drawings. Ref V02/03 p74	1998	02/05	168
Letter. The Premier Line	1998	02/05	168
Photo. 18in Goods piloting 2-6-4T on Bushey troughs	1998	02/06	0
Poster. LNWR Euston & Birmingham 2 Hours. Colour	1998	02/06	0
Mr. Charlewood was not amused. LNWR locomotive usage	1998	02/06	173
Stanton Ironworks Company's London Depot. Where on LNWR?	1998	02/06	175
LNWR War Memorials	1998	02/06	176
Huddersfield Narrow Canal	1998	02/06	180
The Last Boiler Explosion. Buxton	1998	02/06	181
I was there. Buxton boiler explosion	1998	02/06	187
Were unsprung buffers dumb? Dumb buffers on D12 wagons	1998	02/06	189
Photo and notes. Train passing Conway Castle to Tubular bridge 1909	1998	02/06	190
Echoes of LNWR Wagons in the LMS Wagon Fleet	1998	02/06	192
Steam Sheds Pt.2 The Webb Period (1871-1903)	1998	02/06	198
West Coast Guard Routines	1998	02/06	201
Richard Henry Kershaw. LNWR Driver, inc letter of engagement on LNWR 1891	1998	02/06	202
Potato Traffic Jersey to London via Holyhead. Reproduced from LNWR Gazette August	1998	02/06	203
The Dining Saloon Depot Euston.	1998	02/06	204
Letter. The Premier Line	1998	02/06	206
Letter. Wagon Livery. D88 Vans. Ref V02/05	1998	02/06	206
Letter. The LNWR Motor Department	1998	02/06	206
Letter. Vickers Ltd Barrow. Inc photo of 19in Goods 1328. Ref V02/04 p122	1998	02/06	207
Letter. A Curious Collision. Correction to V02/05 p167	1998	02/06	207
Letter. Locomotive Brake Wheels. GA drawing of 4-4-2T	1998	02/06	208
Letter. The Last LNWR Wagons in Service. Ref V02/03	1998	02/06	209
Letter. Uncle Sirus, Cirus or Cyrus. Ref V02/05 p165	1998	02/06	209
Letter. The 1400 Class 4-6-0s. Ref V02/05 p137	1998	02/06	209
Photo. 5ft 6in Tank 6641 at Rugby Shed	1998	02/07	0
Poster. Luxurious Travel. From Euston	1998	02/07	0

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Precedent piloting 18in Goods out of Cambridge.	1998	02/07	0
The Life and Times of the Delph Branch	1998	02/07	213
Charnwood Forest Railway Pt.5 Whitwick	1998	02/07	222
LNWR Steam Shed Code	1998	02/07	227
Locomotive Lubrication. Inc photo of D Class 1866	1998	02/07	228
The LNWR Garrett Steam Wagons	1998	02/07	230
Leeds Dewsbury & Manchester Railway (150th Anniversary)	1998	02/07	234
Letter. Bushey Troughs	1998	02/07	242
Letter. Dumb Buffers. Ref. V02/06 p189	1998	02/07	242
Letter. Females of Doubtful Reputation	1998	02/07	242
Letters. Stanton Ironworks. Inc. plan. Ref. V02/06 p175	1998	02/07	242
Letter. Claughtific or Claughtripe. Inc photo of model 4-8-0	1998	02/07	244
Letters. Timetables worth modelling. Oxenholme	1998	02/07	245
Letter. Safety Valves and Steam Sheds	1998	02/07	245
Letter. Dumb Buffers. Ref. V02/06 p189	1998	02/07	245
Letter. Conway Castle. Ref. V02/06 p190	1998	02/07	245
Painting. Watford Junction about 1950s	1999	02/08	0
How Mr. Emmett Came to Earlestown	1999	02/08	248
LNWR Wagons on the LMS	1999	02/08	250
Numbers on the inside of LNWR Vans	1999	02/08	253
General Sir Luther Vaughan (Superintendent of the Southern Division 1874-8)	1999	02/08	254
Abergavenny Water Supply.	1999	02/08	257
Weighting for a Train	1999	02/08	258
London & Birmingham Railway Stone Sleepers	1999	02/08	259
Photo and notes. 19ft 6in Horseboxes	1999	02/08	259
Horseboxes Pt.4 21ft. inc photos and drawings	1999	02/08	260
LNWR Tunnels. Inc table of tunnel information	1999	02/08	266
Return to Spike Island. Mold Junction	1999	02/08	271
Shrewsbury and Hereford Railway Locomotives	1999	02/08	275
Law Report- LNWR and Hincliffe (Court of Appeal 29/04/1903)	1999	02/08	275
LNWR Buffer Stops. Inc Drawings and photos	1999	02/08	276
Photo. Group of staff or contractors at Tamworth	1999	02/08	280
Letter. Claughtific	1999	02/08	280
Letter. Greystoke. ref V02/07 p235 Mis-spelling	1999	02/08	280
Letter. Diamonds on Engines	1999	02/08	281
Letter. Tommy Dodd	1999	02/08	281
Letter. Butter Traffic	1999	02/08	281
Letter. The Pioneer Class D 0-8-0	1999	02/08	281
Letter. Bushey Troughs	1999	02/08	281
Photo. Greyrigg Summit	1999	02/09	0
Postcard. Colwyn Bay	1999	02/09	0
Locomotive Details. Brakes	1999	02/09	285
LNWR Station Numbers. On tickets	1999	02/09	286
Timetables worth modelling. Pt 6 Beeston Castle and Tarporley	1999	02/09	287
Wessy Musings. Might have been locomotives	1999	02/09	294
Wolverton Drawings and Horseboxes	1999	02/09	296
Steam Sheds Pt.3 Webb Northlight Sheds. Inc photos and tables of data	1999	02/09	298
Charnwood Forest Railway. Pt.6 Grace Dieu Viaduct	1999	02/09	306
Audit Codes. Tickets	1999	02/09	310
Photo. Location Unknown. (later identified as Stafford)	1999	02/09	311
Castlethorpe Water Troughs. Inc photo of water softener	1999	02/09	311
Letter. Horsebox Traffic on the NLR	1999	02/09	312
Letter. LNWR Locomotives on the NLR	1999	02/09	312
Letter. Beer Traffic. Ref V02/08 p265	1999	02/09	312
Letters. Stone Sleepers. inc photo.	1999	02/09	313

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letters. Painting. Not Watford but Leighton Buzzard. Ref. V02/08 back cover	1999	02/09	314
Letter. Abergavenny Shed. Ref 02/08 p257	1999	02/09	315
Letters. Return to Spike Island. Inc photo. Ref 02/08 p271	1999	02/09	315
Letter. Cover picture & Whitmore. Ref 02/08 p259 and 02/06 cover	1999	02/09	316
Letters. Tunnels. Ref 02/08 p266	1999	02/09	316
Letter. Standard Water Columns Ref V02/02 p48	1999	02/09	316
Photo. Prince of Wales 25685 Persia at Headstone Lane.	1999	02/10	0
Photo. 7.24in gauge model of 6ft Jumbo by Dick Woodruff	1999	02/10	0
Parton.	1999	02/10	321
Queen's Park Crewe.	1999	02/10	324
Assignment with Standedge - The Nicholson Tunnel	1999	02/10	328
Liverpool and Manchester. From footplate of train 1834	1999	02/10	332
Bill Baileys	1999	02/10	339
Crewe Capers. Ross pop safety valves and working at Crewe	1999	02/10	339
Crewe Station	1999	02/10	340
London & Birmingham Railway Bridge Numbers	1999	02/10	341
LNWR Centre Numbers. Wagon labels	1999	02/10	342
Letter. Beeston Castle, Horseboxes, Northlight Sheds and Odd names	1999	02/10	345
Letter. Beeston Castle, Horseboxes, Northlight Sheds and Odd names	1999	02/10	345
Letter. Tredegar Steam Shed	1999	02/10	345
LNWR Might have been. Drawing of 2-10-0	1999	02/10	345
Letter. Pioneer Class D 1866. Ref V02/07 and 08	1999	02/10	346
Letter.GNSR Photograph. Ref Crewe Photo MC282 visit by GNSR Directors	1999	02/10	346
Letter. Return to Spike Island. Ref V02/09 p315	1999	02/10	346
Plan Netherfield & Colwick Engine Shed	1999	02/10	346
Plan Walsall Engine Shed 1913	1999	02/10	347
Letter. Return to Spike Island. Ref V02/09 p315	1999	02/10	348
Letter. Grayrigg and Stone Sleepers. Ref V02/09 cover,	1999	02/10	348
Letter. Stone Sleepers and Leighton Buzzard. Ref V02/08 cover,	1999	02/10	349
Letter. Northlight Sheds	1999	02/10	349
Letter. Stone Sleepers and Northlight Sheds	1999	02/10	349
Photo. 5320 George the Fifth and 6000 on Crewe to London express	1999	02/11	0
Poster. Canadian Pacific Railway and Steam Ship Lines. Euston to Canada	1999	02/11	0
Footplates Compared. Coal Tank / NLR tank.	1999	02/11	353
John Ramsbottom (1814-1897). Inc photo of Testimonial	1999	02/11	359
The Construction of Lydgate Tunnel. Inc drawings	1999	02/11	360
Photo. Front view of Experiment 4-6-0	1999	02/11	363
Oldham Ashton & Guide Bridge Junction Railway Traffic Statistics	1999	02/11	364
Photos. Oldham Ashton & Guide Bridge Junction Railway Cast iron signs	1999	02/11	364
LNWR War Memorials. The Boer War, the Crewe Engineers and the LNWR.	1999	02/11	366
Photo and notes. Illuminated address to Directors from staff serving in Boer War	1999	02/11	368
Goods Brake Vans Pt.1. Inc photos and drawings	1999	02/11	372
Enginemen's Lodging Houses. Gives number of beds at each location	1999	02/11	379
LNWR Horse Sanatorium. Inc plan of Willesden and photo & Will of Henry Johnson Holmes	1999	02/11	380
Photo. Three LNWR Tickets	1999	02/11	381
Carrying Calico to Cottonopolis. From LNWR Gazette Oct 1913	1999	02/11	382
War Memorials at Crewe	1999	02/11	384
Photos. Two Mystery Photos. (later info. Lytham and St.Nicholas on Malines Terneuzen in	1999	02/11	385
Photos. Mystery Photos. Ref 02/09 p311. Inc photos of Stafford	1999	02/11	386
Letter. Netherfield & Colwick / Bill Baileys. Ref V02/10 P346	1999	02/11	388
Photos. LNWR Pub signs	1999	02/11	388
Letter. London - Northampton Train set. Ref V02/10 cover	1999	02/11	389
Letter. London - Carriages at Crewe Station. Ref V02/10 p340	1999	02/11	389
Letter. Queen's Park Crewe and Crewe Station. Ref V02/10 p324 & 340	1999	02/11	389
Letter. Kitchen Hill. Ref V02/10 p345	1999	02/11	389

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. 724 19in Goods at Guide Bridge about 1914	2000	02/12	0
Painting. Entering Euston Station. by Spencer Frederick Gore in impressionist style	2000	02/12	0
Random Notes from a Notebook. Notes on engines in Crewe Works	2000	02/12	393
Mystery Photo. Ref. V02/11 p385 taken at St.Nicholas on Malines Terneuzen in Belgium	2000	02/12	393
Camden Roundhouse. Inc etchings, pphotos and plans of Camden	2000	02/12	396
LNWR Standedge Canal Reservoir Walk	2000	02/12	404
Memories of Queen's Park and Crewe	2000	02/12	405
Charnwood Forest Railway. Pt. 7 The Black Brook Aqueduct	2000	02/12	406
Goods Brake Vans Pt.2. Inc photos and drawings, and location of drawings	2000	02/12	409
Liverpool in the late 80s. Trains observed 1885-1890. Inc photos	2000	02/12	415
LNWR White Star Special RMS Oceanic Sept 12 1900.. Timings of up train	2000	02/12	421
Thomas Seers, Commissionaire. (at Watford)	2000	02/12	421
Coalville East Station	2000	02/12	422
Photo. Unveiling of memorial in Euston Great Hall to LNWR employees who fell in Boer War	2000	02/12	423
Letter. Footplates compared. Inc photos. Ref. V02/11 p353	2000	02/12	423
Letter. Mystery photo. identified as Lytham. Ref. V02/11 p385	2000	02/12	423
Letter. Parton. Ref. V02/10 p321	2000	02/12	426
Letter. Willesden Horse Sanitorium. Ref. V02/11 p380	2000	02/12	426
Letter. Bill Finch Portfolio - Ernie Dutton	2000	02/12	426
Index to Journal Volume 2	2000	02/12	427
Photos. Restored LNWR Charabanc No.59 in colour. front & back covers	2000	03/01	0
A Flight on the West Coast Route. 1888 Races	2000	03/01	1
Timetables worth modelling. Pt.7 Whitchurch	2000	03/01	5
Euston to Crewe (via Verney Junction)	2000	03/01	17
DN&GR Boundary marker	2000	03/01	17
Photos. North Western at Nottingham	2000	03/01	18
LNWR Hotels. Inc photos	2000	03/01	20
Extract from Models, Railways and Locomotives Feb 1910. LNWR Wagon livery	2000	03/01	23
Stone Sleeper Blocks. (at Preston)	2000	03/01	24
Extract from Railway & Travel Monthly July-Dec 1919. Shortage of coaches, use of olt types	2000	03/01	24
Photos. Special Cattle Wagon at Berkhamstead	2000	03/01	25
Reduced Working Hours. (for workshop staff)	2000	03/01	26
The Steeple Grange Light Railway. ex Killers Branch from C&HPR	2000	03/01	27
Running Shed Foremen. List of Foremen at each shed 1925	2000	03/01	28
Photo. Officers and Warrant Officers of Crewe Works Regiment of Home Guard 1944	2000	03/01	29
Gradient Shunting. Working practices and equipment	2000	03/01	30
Seasoning the Roundhouse Team. Camden Roundhouse	2000	03/01	31
London & Birmingham Railway Bridge Numbers	2000	03/01	32
The Riddle of the Bradford Canal.	2000	03/01	33
Photo. 32ft Lav Composite ? body No.4376A	2000	03/01	33
Letter. Falaba. Ref V02/12 p393	2000	03/01	34
Letter. 2000 DB Tenders. Ref V02/12 p393	2000	03/01	34
Letters. Footplates Compared. Ref V02/11 p353	2000	03/01	34
Photo. 5ft 6in Tank 6749	2000	03/01	35
Letter. Carriage Ends. Livery ref V02/12 back cover	2000	03/01	35
Letter. Camden Roundhouse. Inc photos. Ref V02/12 p396	2000	03/01	36
Letters. Liverpool in the late 1880s. Ref V02/12 p415	2000	03/01	36
Letters. Willesden Horse Hospital. Ref V02/11 p380	2000	03/01	36
Photo. Model of Experiment compound 1120 Apollo.	2000	03/02	0
Poster. Healthy Sporting Holidays at Scottish Resorts	2000	03/02	0
A South Wales Family Collection. Inc photos od engines and staff at Abergavenny	2000	03/02	41
Sister Dora. Background to name and brief history of loco. Inc photos	2000	03/02	46
The LNWR in 1850. Extracts from The Railway Times and Herepath's Journal	2000	03/02	49
Painting. No.5000 Coronation on Down 2pm on Camden Bank by Gerald Broom	2000	03/02	54
London's Most Intimate Railway	2000	03/02	56

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
An NLR Carriage Body	2000	03/02	57
Photos. No.1120 Apollo. Scale 7	2000	03/02	58
Traffic Coal Wagons (Diagrams 53,54 and 90). Inc photos and drawings	2000	03/02	60
Advert. LNWR Royal Mail Route to North of Ireland.	2000	03/02	65
Strange Things can happen to steam locomotives	2000	03/02	66
Camden Roundhouse	2000	03/02	67
Photo. Nos 6810 and 6813 4-4-2Ts at Windermere	2000	03/02	67
Letter. Euston to Crewe (via Verney Junction). Ref. V03/01 p17	2000	03/02	68
Letter. Horseboxes. Ref. V02/08 p259	2000	03/02	68
Letter. Horse Sanitorium. Ref. V02/11 p380	2000	03/02	68
Letter. Carriage Body. Ref. V03/01 p33	2000	03/02	69
Letter. Accident at Stratford (GER).Query on photo with 2 LNWR carriages	2000	03/02	69
Photo. Webb Compounds at Willesden Junction.	2000	03/03	0
Advert. LNWR North Wales Ideal Winter Health Resort	2000	03/03	0
The Royal Visit to Crewe in 1913	2000	03/03	73
LNWR Hull Traffic	2000	03/03	75
(Midland) Compounds on the Royal Train	2000	03/03	79
LNWR Postcard. Sankey Viaduct with coal advert on the back	2000	03/03	79
Euston and its locomotives in the nineties. Extract from Locomotive News & Railway Notes	2000	03/03	80
Photos. Euston Station. Doric Arch, gate, lodge and No.1 Arrival platform	2000	03/03	84
Palaces of Steam. Euston and Chalk Farm	2000	03/03	85
Photos. LNWR signals at Euston	2000	03/03	86
The Wolverton Type Mansell Wheel. Inc photos and drawings	2000	03/03	87
Fifty Years on the LNWR. Extracts from an autobiography	2000	03/03	96
Photo. Horse shunting at Crown Street tunnel	2000	03/03	96
What's in a Name. Private W.Wood VC inc photos of man and loco.	2000	03/03	97
Stone Sleepers	2000	03/03	102
Photo. Hinckley Station.	2000	03/03	103
Advert. LNWR A Day in Shakespeare's Country	2000	03/03	103
London & Birmingham Railway Bridge Numbers. Ref V02/10 p341	2000	03/03	104
Engine Head Light Codes	2000	03/03	104
Letter. Euston to Crewe via Verney Junction Ref V03/01 p17	2000	03/03	106
Letter. Queens Park Crewe Ref V02/11 p389	2000	03/03	106
Letter. Not an ancient crane. Ref V03/01 p35	2000	03/03	106
Letter. Printing of Photographs.	2000	03/03	106
Letter. Whitchurch	2000	03/03	107
Letter. Traffic Coal Wagons	2000	03/03	107
Letter. The Lakes Express. Ref. V03/02 p67 & p56	2000	03/03	107
Letter. South Wales Pictures. Ref. V03/02 p44	2000	03/03	107
Letter. Timetables worth Modelling Pt.7. Ref. V03/01 p5	2000	03/03	108
Letter. Sister Dora. Ref. V03/02 p46	2000	03/03	109
Drawing. LNWR/LYR Amalgamation. Might have been rebuilt Claughton	2000	03/03	109
Photo. Semi Royal Saloon of 1903 in colour	2001	03/04	0
Poster. LNWR The Best Permanent Way in the World	2001	03/04	0
Semi Royal Saloon No.806	2001	03/04	113
Sir Richard Moon Bart. Freeman of the Borough. Inc Photo of Crewe Mechanics Institute	2001	03/04	116
Railway Journeys. 1917-1919.	2001	03/04	118
Photos. POW No.321 Henry W Longfellow, Precursor 1117 Vandal	2001	03/04	118
Voucher for Golfer's Railway Ticket. The Incorporated West Herts Golf Club. To LNWR	2001	03/04	119
Inventory of a Country Station. Bodfari. List of surplus equipment 25/06/1962	2001	03/04	120
The Wolverton Type Mansell Wheel	2001	03/04	122
Photo. Atherstone - Boom Town During the Boer War. Coal Engine & Train	2001	03/04	128
A Cabin Boy's Story. Extract from LMS Magazine Sep 1930. Inc Photo of Steamer Snowdon	2001	03/04	130
Watford's Railway Housing	2001	03/04	132
The Wonderful Effects of the Peterborough and Northampton Railway	2001	03/04	133

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Hardwicke & Coal Tank at Dinting 1983	2001	03/04	133
W.Bro J.E.McConnell, DEP.P.G.M. -Masonic Lodge Wolverton	2001	03/04	134
Christ Church Crewe	2001	03/04	135
Birmingham in 1837. inc maps and timetable.	2001	03/04	136
Photo. Floral tribute "In remembrance L&NWR" Who, where and when?	2001	03/04	138
Ex LNWR 4ft 6in 2-4-2 Tanks. inc photos	2001	03/04	139
Letter. Civil Engineering. Water proofing of bricklaying	2001	03/04	144
Letter. Market Bosworth. Request for location of accident report	2001	03/04	144
Letter. LNWR Engine Headlight Codes. Ref V03/03 p104	2001	03/04	144
Letter. The Royal Visit to Crewe. Ref V03/03 p73	2001	03/04	145
Letters. Private W. Woods VC. Ref V03/03 p97	2001	03/04	145
Letters. LNWR Hull Trains. Ref V03/03 p75	2001	03/04	145
Photo. Samson 2-4-0 No.2154 Loadstone at Monument Lane	2001	03/05	0
Drawing. Crewe Works Narrow Gauge "Pet"	2001	03/05	0
R.H.Bleasdale Photographer	2001	03/05	149
Foot & Mouth Disease and the LNWR. Inc copies of circular and form	2001	03/05	154
Newspaper cutting about trial of Worcestershire on GWR	2001	03/05	156
LNWR and its Emigrant Specials	2001	03/05	157
Poster. LNWR North to Sunny South in Through Trains	2001	03/05	159
Some Notes on the LMS (ex LNWR) Royal Train. Inc photos	2001	03/05	160
Photos. Rainhill Station. Staff and general view	2001	03/05	163
Photos and notes. Lime Street Turntable. Electrical operation	2001	03/05	164
Photos. Experiment 5532 Britomart, POW 5703	2001	03/05	165
Photos. Precursor 25272 Brindley	2001	03/05	165
Timetables worth modelling. No.8 Tamworth Low Level. Inc photos and track plan	2001	03/05	166
Pictures inside carriages. Inc photos	2001	03/05	174
0-8-2T and 0-8-4T Boilers	2001	03/05	176
Locomotive Notes. Locomotive stock, mileage and repair costs	2001	03/05	177
Road Motor Vehicles.	2001	03/05	177
Photo. Ebbw Vale LNWR Station and carriages	2001	03/05	178
Drawing. Crewe Works Narrow Gauge "Billy"	2001	03/05	178
Letter. 4ft 6in 2-4-2 Tanks. Ref. V03/04 p140	2001	03/05	179
Letter. Bodfari. Ref. V03/04 p120	2001	03/05	179
Letter. Preserved LNWR Carriages.	2001	03/05	179
Letter. Railway Houses. V03/04 p132	2001	03/05	179
Photo. Stone sleeper	2001	03/05	179
Letter. Engines in Journal. V03/02 p41, V03/03 p83	2001	03/05	180
Letter. Liverpool to Hull. V03/03 p75	2001	03/05	180
Letter. Stone Sleepers at Holyhead. Inc plan of New Harbour 1857 and photos.	2001	03/05	180
Letter. The Peterborough & Northampton Railway (Poem). Ref V03/04 p133	2001	03/05	180
Photo.Prince of Wales No.242 at Willesden June 1923	2001	03/06	0
Posters. West Coast Route adverts	2001	03/06	0
Going Outside. Contracts for locos from NBL, Beyer-Peacock and Bearmore	2001	03/06	185
Photo. Railway Women's Guild. Who were they?	2001	03/06	190
Willesden Junction in 1987. Article from Railway Magazine 1897. Inc map, plan and photos	2001	03/06	191
Horses and Hospitals	2001	03/06	199
Photo. The Coalport Train. Coal Tank and 4wheel coaches	2001	03/06	200
Timetables worth modelling. No.8 Tamworth Low Level. Marshalling of principal trains	2001	03/06	202
The Fate of LNWR Wagons in LMS Days. Inc photos	2001	03/06	209
Photo. Rail chairs. Aylesbury Rly (possibly L&BR) and LNWR standard 1905	2001	03/06	212
The Class D. Inc photo	2001	03/06	213
Photo. Class A 2555 at Wallsall c1903	2001	03/06	213
Photo. Class B 2342	2001	03/06	214
Letter. An Overlooker. What is this position	2001	03/06	215
Letter. Motor Trains	2001	03/06	215

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. South Wales Picture. Ref 03/02 p41	2001	03/06	216
Letter. Lime Street Turntable. Inc other turntable photos. Ref 03/05 p164	2001	03/06	216
Letter. Engine Headlights. Inc table from Findlay 1890	2001	03/06	217
Photo. Cauliflower No.19 at Bescot Station	2001	03/07	0
Cauliflowers	2001	03/07	221
Llandudno Junction Carriage Shed. Inc photos and plan	2001	03/07	224
Accident at Tredegar Station 17th December 1902. Inc plan and photos	2001	03/07	226
Bye-pass Valves	2001	03/07	231
Photo. LMS No.5373 Ptarmigan	2001	03/07	231
The Roundhouse. (Camden)	2001	03/07	232
Photo. Ivatt tank at Abergavenny Junction with carriage shed behind	2001	03/07	233
Two Years to Remember. Telegraph Clerk at Whitchurch 1953-55. Inc drawings	2001	03/07	234
Extract from Locomotive Magazine 21/11/1903. Lay offs and short time working at	2001	03/07	235
Passenger Train Formations. Inc photos with stock identification	2001	03/07	236
Timetables worth Modelling No.9 Helsby. Inc Map, plan and photos	2001	03/07	238
Letter. Lime Street Turntable. (electrification)	2001	03/07	252
Postcard. LNWR Parliament Street Offices decorated for Diamond Jubilee	2001	03/07	252
Letter. Correction to carriage stock identification. Ref. V03/06 p195	2001	03/07	252
Photo. Open wagon mounted on NLR carriage underframe	2001	03/07	252
Photo. LNWR Handcrane and 21ft open carriage truck runner	2001	03/07	252
Letter. Pictures Inside Carriages Ref. V03/05 p174	2001	03/07	253
Letter. Compounds and leaking steam. Ref. V03/06 p214	2001	03/07	253
Letter. Aylesbury Railway Chair. Ref. V03/06 p212	2001	03/07	253
Letter. Going Outside. Ref. V03/06 p185	2001	03/07	253
Letters. Women and Overlookers. Ref. V03/06 p215, V03/06 p190	2001	03/07	253
Photo. LNWR Delivery man with three wheel parcel cycle	2001	03/07	253
Painting. Irish Mail headed by Precursor 4-4-0 at Night	2002	03/08	0
Painting. Precursor on Up train near Penmaenmawr	2002	03/08	0
Old LNWR Photographs - Where and When. Pt.1 Bushbury. Inc map and plan	2002	03/08	257
Photos. Webb Orphanage Crewe. 1995	2002	03/08	261
The Jumbos. Inc photos	2002	03/08	262
LNWR 4 Compartment Corridor Brake Thirds to D312 and D313	2002	03/08	264
The Steeple Grange Light Railway. Former branch of C&HPR	2002	03/08	268
Some Unusual Engine Failures. Claughton Broken driving axle. Inc photos of No.2511	2002	03/08	272
Passenger Train Formations. Inc photos with stock identification	2002	03/08	275
Charter Day at Watford. 6 photos of LNWR vehicles/floats in procession. LNW Gazette Nov	2002	03/08	278
Charter Day at Watford. 6 photos of LNWR vehicles/floats in procession. LNW Gazette Nov	2002	03/08	278
Accident at Holyhead 27th August 1899	2002	03/08	279
Turton & Platt Buffers. Inc drawings and advert	2002	03/08	281
The Wolverton Mechanics Institute	2002	03/08	282
Photos. Ex LNWR D444A Covered Carriage Truck	2002	03/08	284
Letter. Trial Trip on the LNWR. Extract Locomotive Magazine Jan 1901	2002	03/08	284
Letter. Cauliflowers on the CK&PR	2002	03/08	284
Letter. Identification of Photographs. Ref V03/05 p162, V03/06 p187	2002	03/08	285
Letter. Use of Railway Horse. Ref V03/06 p199	2002	03/08	285
Letter. Galvanised Iron. When first used by railway?	2002	03/08	285
Letter. Travelling on the roofs of carriages. Ref V03/04 p136	2002	03/08	285
Letters. Carlisle Citadel Station. Ref V03/07 p236	2002	03/08	286
Letter. Tredegar Accident 1902. Ref V03/07 p226	2002	03/08	286
Letter. Railway Laundries	2002	03/08	286
Letter. Portfolio - Preserved Full Brake	2002	03/08	288
Letter. Rainhill and Lime Street Turntable. Ref. V03/05 p163	2002	03/08	288
Letter. Rainhill and Lime Street Turntable. Ref. V03/05 p164	2002	03/08	288
Photo. Coal Engine 3329 without chimney	2002	03/08	288
Letters. Helsby Junction. Ref. V03/07 p238	2002	03/08	289

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letters. Signal Boxes at Helsby Junction. Ref. V03/07 p238	2002	03/08	289
Extract from Railway Magazine Aug 1941. LNWR 0-8-0 towing Coronation Scot	2002	03/08	289
Photo. Problem no.802 Red Gauntlet	2002	03/09	0
Photos. LNWR 1914 Leyland Charabanc restored. Colour	2002	03/09	0
The Founding of The London & Birmingham Railway's Schools at Wolverton	2002	03/09	293
Advert. Model of LNWR Express	2002	03/09	295
The Watford Tanks. Inc photos	2002	03/09	296
London & North Western Railway Post Offices. Pt.1 Early Carriages Up to 1885	2002	03/09	298
Photo. Crewe Station North end. April 1881	2002	03/09	300
Photo. King George V & Queen Mary with Mayor Alderman Manning on Crewe Station 1913	2002	03/09	305
Old LNWR Photographs -Where and When? Pt.2 Monument Lane. Inc plan#	2002	03/09	306
Cast Iron Signs. Inc photos	2002	03/09	312
Power and Reward 1922. Salary H.P.M.Beames and F.A.C.Leigh	2002	03/09	319
A Run on the Problem. Inc photos	2002	03/09	320
Advert. The West Coast Mail Route	2002	03/09	321
My Very Own Train. Chester-Runcorn Aug 2001	2002	03/09	322
Letter. Galvanising Water Troughs. Ref. V03/08 p285	2002	03/09	323
Letter. Train Loading. Ref LNWR Miscellany 1 Plate 102	2002	03/09	323
Letter. Ptarmigan. Ref V03/07 p231	2002	03/09	323
Letter. Accident at Holyhead. Ref V03/08 p279	2002	03/09	323
Advert. W.H.Hivey Sack Merchant. Contractor to LNWR	2002	03/09	323
Photo. Model Ancoats Shed 7mm	2002	03/09	324
Letter. Helsby - Phillips Park	2002	03/09	324
Letter. D312/D313 Corridor Brake Thirds. Ref V03/08 p264	2002	03/09	324
Letter. Rainhill and Lime Street Turntables. Ref V03/08 p288	2002	03/09	325
Letter. Galvanised Iron. Ref V03/08 p285	2002	03/09	325
Letter. Jumbo Photographs. Ref V03/08 p280	2002	03/09	325
Letter. Locomotive Frames - Jointed?	2002	03/09	325
Photo. Claughton 207 Sir Charles Cust leaving Euston on Cup Final special 1926	2002	03/10	327
Old LNWR Photographs - Where and When. Pt.3 Huddersfield, Hillhouse and Leeds, Copley	2002	03/10	329
Barton & Broughton. Includes photos and plan	2002	03/10	332
A "Slipcoach" on the London & Birmingham Railway. Incident in August 1838	2002	03/10	337
The Claughtons. Including head on photo	2002	03/10	338
Photo. No. 1974 Howe. Superheated Benbow	2002	03/10	338
LNWR Post Office Carriages. Pt.2 The Six Wheelers of the Late Victorian Era.	2002	03/10	340
Coal Trade Stoppage. Special Train Notice 9th March 1912	2002	03/10	348
The LNWR and Its People. 6 photos with captions identifying employees.	2002	03/10	349
A Drenching...and Revenge. Concluding part from Vol.3 No.9	2002	03/10	353
Liverpool, Leeds and Newcastle Train No.2. Including photo.	2002	03/10	354
A Royal Incident. 1846. From "Our Home Railways"	2002	03/10	356
Mystery Photo. Decorated station approach with crowds. Later identified as Huyton.	2002	03/10	357
LNWR Excursion Bookings - Huddersfield to Blackpool. Friday 15th March 1912. Timing of	2002	03/10	357
Letter. 1400 Class - Jointed Frames. Ref. Journal Vol.3 No.8	2002	03/10	358
Photos. Royal Train for visit to Crewe Works 1913. Ref. Journal Vol.3 No.3	2002	03/10	358
Letter. A run on the Problem. Ref Journal V3. No.9	2002	03/10	359
Letter. Bushbury. Also comments on models of LNWR King's Saloon and LNWR ship	2002	03/10	359
Letter. Special Tank no. 3290. Includes photo. Ref. Journal Vol.3 No.9	2002	03/10	359
Letter. Travelling on the Roofs of Carriages. Ref. Journal Vol.3 Nos 4 & 8	2002	03/10	360
Letter. Helsby Junction. Ref. Journal Vol.3 No.8	2002	03/10	360
Letter. Railway Laundries	2002	03/10	360
Letter. Pocket Nook	2002	03/10	360
Letter. Cast Iron Signs - Tip Closets	2002	03/10	360
Letter. A Run on the Problem. Ref. Vol.3 No.9	2002	03/10	361
Letter. Train Loading.	2002	03/10	361
Letter. Locomotive Frames - Jointed	2002	03/10	361

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. Rainhill and Lime Street Turntables	2002	03/10	361
Commercial postcard. SS.Hibernia leaving Holyhead c1905	2002	03/10	362
5in gauge model of Jeanie Deans at LNWR Steam Up	2002	03/11	363
LNWR Test Train. No. 2524 on test run Rugby-Willesden.	2002	03/11	365
Accident at Walton Old Junction 2nd July 1899	2002	03/11	368
LNWR Post Office Carriages. Pt.3 Bogie Vehicles. Includes plans, lists and photos.	2002	03/11	370
Communication Cords. Including photo of Guard and carriage 1870s or 80s	2002	03/11	378
Webb Compounds - A controversy among model engineers in 1904. Including photos	2002	03/11	379
Photo. Experiment Compound No. 520 Express.	2002	03/11	380
Photo. Ex LNWR Signal box at Whipsnade Zoo	2002	03/11	388
Barton & Broughton. Correspondence ref. Vol.3 No.10	2002	03/11	389
North Wales Survivors. Photos of water tank at Holyhead and steam shed at Bangor	2002	03/11	390
Son of Staffordshire, King of Crewe. F.W.Webb. Includes photo and compound photos.	2002	03/11	392
Letter. Crewe Rails	2002	03/11	395
Letters. LNWR and Its People. Ref. Vol.3 No.10. Includes photos of boilermaking	2002	03/11	395
Letters. Liverpool, Leeds and Newcastle and Cloughtons	2002	03/11	397
Letters. Four Compartment Brake Thirds	2002	03/11	397
Letters. Tip Closets	2002	03/11	397
Handbill. LNWR. Omnibus for Family Parties.	2002	03/11	398
Photo. No. 3020 Cornwall	2003	03/12	399
Extant LNWR Engines. Including photos.	2003	03/12	401
Cast Iron Signs - A Sequel	2003	03/12	412
Early Railway History. Huskisson Memorial at Parkside. Includes photos.	2003	03/12	415
D62 Picnic Saloon No.909. Includes photo and plan.	2003	03/12	418
Parkside. Including photos and plan	2003	03/12	420
The Tug "Cambria". Includes photo	2003	03/12	423
The Bloomers. Including photo of replica	2003	03/12	424
Three Exhibitions and a Gridiron. Exhibits and documents including photos.	2003	03/12	426
Wagon Registration Plates. Including photo.	2003	03/12	430
A Chester Street Scene. Notes on postcard (on p438 back cover)	2003	03/12	431
Huyton Station. Letters ref. Vol. 3 No.10	2003	03/12	432
Letter. The Late Neil Fraser.	2003	03/12	433
Letter. Wolverton Villas	2003	03/12	433
Letters. Ajax at Shrewsbury. Ref photo p383 Vol.3 No.11	2003	03/12	434
Letter. Liverpool Leeds and Newcastle Train. Ref Vol.3 No.11	2003	03/12	434
Letter. Buffer Stops. Including photo.	2003	03/12	434
Photo. Crewe Tranship Shed in 1995	2003	03/12	434
Index to LNWR Journal Volume 3	2003	03/12	435
Photo. Express passing Lichfield TV	2003	04/01	0
Memories of the Birmingham Suburbs. Includes photos of stations	2003	04/01	1
A Company of Gentlemen. LNWR staff management	2003	04/01	10
An LNWR Bulgarian Mystery. LNWR locomotive sale to Bulgaria	2003	04/01	11
Photo. Staley and Millbrook warehouse	2003	04/01	11
Rocket Replicas. Including photo.	2003	04/01	12
Parkside - The Sequel.	2003	04/01	13
Photo. LNWR War Memorial near Crewe Tranship Shed	2003	04/01	13
Driver David Button and Sir Frank Ree. Including photo of loco.	2003	04/01	14
LNWR Hopper Wagons. Including photos and drawings	2003	04/01	16
LNWR Hydrant Cover. Including drawing	2003	04/01	31
Cheshire Cheese and the LNWR. Including plan of Calveley station	2003	04/01	32
Photos. Pedley St. School Crewe.	2003	04/01	33
Pedley's Cheese. Including photo.	2003	04/01	34
Advert. LNWR Hotels. List with contact details	2003	04/01	35
Letter. Mr. Turton	2003	04/01	36
Letters. Rocket	2003	04/01	36

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. Birchmore Terrace. Origin of name. Near Euston. Used by LNWR	2003	04/01	36
Letters. Cornwall	2003	04/01	36
Letter. Columbine	2003	04/01	36
Letter. Crewe Rails	2003	04/01	37
Letter. Correction Portfolio No. 15 30ft 1in Carriages	2003	04/01	37
Letter. Chester and its Trams	2003	04/01	37
Letter. Caprotti Claughtons. Includes photo of No.5927 Sir Francis Dent	2003	04/01	37
Handbill. Express Corridor Excursions Northampton to London	2003	04/01	38
Painting. No.1159 Ralph Brocklebank approaching north end of Stafford.	2003	04/02	39
NSR Train at Crewe. Includes photo.	2003	04/02	41
Old LNWR Photographs - Where and When? Pt.4 Peterborough, Shrewsbury & Warrington.	2003	04/02	42
21ft 6in Invalid Saloon No.37. Including photos and drawing	2003	04/02	46
F.W.Webb and the Alderman's Robe. Includes photos of Queens Park Crewe and Jubilee	2003	04/02	50
LNWR Railwayana at the Bluebell Railway. Framed photo display	2003	04/02	55
LNWR Non-Corridor End Elevations. Includes Cove and high elliptical roof end drawings and	2003	04/02	56
HMS Tara. Ex LNWR ship sunk in 1915. Includes photo of POW No.2340 Tara	2003	04/02	58
Timetables Worth Modelling. Pt.10 Earlestown. Includes photos, plan and table of trains	2003	04/02	60
Stockport Viaduct. Including photo.	2003	04/02	72
Photo. LNWR Horse Omnibus Body at Midland Railway Centre	2003	04/02	73
Photo. LNWR Motor lorry in France WW1	2003	04/02	73
LNWR Hopper Wagons. Tables supporting article in Journal Vol.4 No.1	2003	04/02	74
Photo. Eight junior staff in General Drawing Office 1914	2003	04/02	74
Notice to staff. Take over of control of railways by Government WW1	2003	04/02	75
Letter. Webb Compounds. Ref. Vol.3 No.11	2003	04/02	76
Letter. Claughton No.2511. Ref Vol.3 No.8	2003	04/02	76
Letter. Pedley's Cheese. Ref. Vol.4 No.1. Includes map of location of photo.	2003	04/02	77
Letter. A Company of Gentlemen. Ref. Vol.4 No.1	2003	04/02	77
LNWR Tourist Guide to North Wales. Colour reproduction of covers	2003	04/02	78
Photo. Experiment No.323 Britannic passes Hooton	2003	04/03	79
George Ashmore. Engine Driver - warwick Milverton Shed 1884-1894. Includes pages of	2003	04/03	81
Entrance Vestibules on LNR & WCJS 8ft 6in Wide Dining and Sleeping Saloons. Includes	2003	04/03	88
Coal Consumption by Webb Compounds. Includes comparative table.	2003	04/03	90
Horse Omnibus. Ref Vol.4 No.2. Includes page from 1893 Diagram Book and photos	2003	04/03	91
Plot to Blow Up an LNWR Train. 1880. Extract from Illustrated London News	2003	04/03	94
Early Slip Coaches on the LNWR	2003	04/03	95
Photos. How Times have changed. Narborough station footbridge	2003	04/03	96
Season's Greetings by LNWR. Postcards with photos.	2003	04/03	97
Bridges. Photos.	2003	04/03	100
An Obscure London Goods Station: Haydon Square. Include plans	2003	04/03	104
Philip Henry Chambres. LNWR Director. Includes photo of George V No.445 P.H.Chambres	2003	04/03	106
Advert. Wrexham Lager Beers. Contractors to the LNWR.	2003	04/03	107
Digging for Railway History: Wolverton's Secret Garden. Includes photos	2003	04/03	108
Cast Iron Signs. Includes drawings and photo.	2003	04/03	111
Advert. Lantern Slides and Bioscope Films Loaned free for lectures.	2003	04/03	113
Train Marshalling for Euston. Includes plan	2003	04/03	114
Money for...Next to...Nothing. Crewe Works Piggery 1933.	2003	04/03	115
Advert. Sack Merchant. Contractor to LNWR	2003	04/03	115
Letters. Earlestown. Ref Vol.4 No.2	2003	04/03	116
Photo. No.25648 Queen of the Belgians after collision at Winwick	2003	04/03	117
Advert. Oerlikon with colour picture of LNWR Electric train	2003	04/03	118
Photo. Samson Class 821 Diamed.	2004	04/04	119
The Terrible Death of a St.Helens Railway Guard. 1893	2004	04/04	121
Mysterious Ladies. Lady of the Lake class. Including photos.	2004	04/04	122
Horse Omnibuses. Includes photos and diagrams.	2004	04/04	124
Accident at Manchester 1st December 1888.	2004	04/04	128

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
NLR Engines at Derby. Includes photo of 27532 and drawing of NLR chimney.	2004	04/04	129
Notes on LNWR Model Carriages. Wolverton built models	2004	04/04	130
Postcard. Fire at Brussels International Exposition 1910 which destroyed many LNWR	2004	04/04	130
The Plot to Blow Up an LNWR Train.	2004	04/04	131
In Search of the North Western. Including photos.	2004	04/04	132
Dr. W.A.Tuplin. Short biography	2004	04/04	134
Advert. The Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon & Finance Co. Ltd.	2004	04/04	134
Railway Parcels Stamps. Including colour photos.	2004	04/04	135
New Gas Lighting for Carriages. 1874	2004	04/04	136
Signalling Handlamps of the LNWR. Including photographs	2004	04/04	137
The Lime Street Tunnel Experience. Includes photo and plan 1867-70	2004	04/04	144
Edith Cavell. Decoration of engine No.2275on anniversary of her death. Ref. photo Vol.2	2004	04/04	148
A Smooth Ride? Or a Bone Shaker. NLR carriages. Including photo.	2004	04/04	149
Ramsbottom's Chimney. Lime Street Tunnel Ventilation. Including drawing and photo.	2004	04/04	151
Watford Tunnel. Including engraving, photo and cross section of tunnel mouth.	2004	04/04	152
Throwing a stone at a railway engine	2004	04/04	154
Advert. Lantern Slides and Bioscope Films Loaned free for lectures	2004	04/04	154
Letter. Bridges. Ref. Vol.4 No.3	2004	04/04	155
Letter. Early Slip Coaches on the LNWR. Ref. Vol.4 No.3	2004	04/04	155
Letter. Haydon Square Ref. Vol.4 No.3	2004	04/04	155
Letter. Narborough. Ref. Vol.4. No.	2004	04/04	155
Photo. German Adler locomotive. Ref Vol.3 No.12	2004	04/04	156
Letter. Buddicom and Gab Valve Gear. Ref Vol.3 No.12. Including photos.	2004	04/04	156
Letter. DX Goods Allocations. Ref. Vol.4 No.3	2004	04/04	157
Letter. C.J.Bowen Cooke	2004	04/04	157
Photo. Goods Brake Van at Blists Hill, Ironbridge Gorge Museum	2004	04/04	157
Fire Hydrant Covers. Refs Vol.4 No.1 and Vol.3 No.10	2004	04/04	157
Circular. Omnibus Trucks No.487 18/07/1889.	2004	04/04	158
Picture. Viaduct over canal beyond Boxmoor. L&B print	2004	04/05	159
Northampton & Lamport Railway. Includes photos, map and plan of Pitsford & Brampton	2004	04/05	161
McConnell Tenders in Australia. Includes photo of weedkiller wagon on McConnell tender	2004	04/05	164
The Plot to Blow Up an LNWR Train	2004	04/05	165
Scorton. Includes photos of station and staff	2004	04/05	166
LNWR Chaldron Wagons. Includes photos and drawing.	2004	04/05	168
Tunnel End Reservoir, Marsden. Includes plans and photos of contractors locos.	2004	04/05	171
Building of the London & Birmingham Railway. Watercolours by R.B.Schnebbelie	2004	04/05	176
LNWR Locomotives on Stamps. Including colour photos.	2004	04/05	181
Postcard. Woolshops Halifax. LNWR Town Office prominent in picture.	2004	04/05	182
Some London Offices. LNWR Town Offices. Includes photos.	2004	04/05	183
St.Helens Motor Train. Includes photo of train in LMS period	2004	04/05	192
Repaired at Derby.	2004	04/05	193
Horse Landing. LNWR term and location at Crewe.	2004	04/05	193
HMS Tara. Ref Vol.4 No.2	2004	04/05	193
Photos. LNWR goods crane wagon	2004	04/05	194
Locomotive Firing. From official LNWR publication.	2004	04/05	195
Photo. No.501 Leviathon and No.1915 Implacable at Whitmore	2004	04/05	196
Letter. NLR engines at Derby and NLR Carriages at Speed. Ref. Vol. Vol.4.No.4	2004	04/05	197
Letters. Watford Tunnel. Ref. Vo.4 No.4	2004	04/05	197
Letter. Blists Hill Brake Van. Not LNWR.Ref. Vol.4 No.4	2004	04/05	197
Advert. LNWR sites for New Works and Vacant Business Premises	2004	04/05	198
Photo. Problem No.803 Tornado at Blackpool. Ref article p214	2004	04/06	199
Harborne in the 1920s. Includes photo.	2004	04/06	201
The Mystery of No.1880. Last Class A built. Includes photo.	2004	04/06	202
Train Loads. Article fom Engineering 27/09/1901	2004	04/06	203
Twemlow Viaduct, Holmes Chapel, South Cheshire. Includes photo.	2004	04/06	204

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Station Nameboards. Colour and styles.	2004	04/06	206
Royal Visit to Stranraer. 1924. Includes photo.	2004	04/06	207
Motor Trains at St.Helens. Includes photos.	2004	04/06	207
Countess of Erne. Ex-LNWR paddle steamer sunk in Portland Harbour. Includes photos and	2004	04/06	210
A Problem. Includes photos of No.803 Tornado.	2004	04/06	214
Paid and to Pay Labels. Includes photos.	2004	04/06	216
The Kirkburton Motor Train. Poem.	2004	04/06	217
Mystery Ladies and Other Observations. Includes photos of Precedent No.919 Nasmyth and	2004	04/06	218
LNWR Locomotives on Stamps. Includes photos.	2004	04/06	221
Postcard. British Thomson Houston siding at Rugby. Ref Vol.4 No.4	2004	04/06	221
Chester to Whitchurch. Including plans and photos	2004	04/06	222
A Lecture by C.J.Bowen Cooke.	2004	04/06	233
Advert. Peter Brotherhood Ltd. Air and Gas Compressors as supplied to LNWR	2004	04/06	233
Kilsby Tunnel. Including photos and engraving.	2004	04/06	234
Letters. Apperton and Apperton Bridge. (Alperton)	2004	04/06	236
Letter. Chaldron Wagons. On C&HPR. Includes photo of carved stone crest.	2004	04/06	236
Letter. Woolshops Halifax. Ref. Vol.4 No.5	2004	04/06	236
Letter. London Locations and a Royal Saloon. Ref. Vol.4 No.3	2004	04/06	236
Letter. Scorton. Ref. Vol.4 No.5	2004	04/06	236
Letter. London & Birmingham Railway Track.	2004	04/06	236
Letter. Dr.W.A.Tuplin	2004	04/06	237
Photo. 7mm models WCJS 2pm Special carriages.	2004	04/06	238
Photo. Jeannie Deans at Wellington 1906	2004	04/07	239
LNWR Chaldron Wagons. Includes photos.	2004	04/07	241
Drivers' Cheese Specials. Includes photo.	2004	04/07	243
Osborne's Guide to the London & Birmingham Railway 1838. Includes engravings and plan.	2004	04/07	244
Minshull Vernon. Signal box. Includes photo and drawing.	2004	04/07	252
F.W.Webb and the Crewe Chronicle. Includes photos of staff and town.	2004	04/07	254
Henry Greenlys Masterpiece. 7.25in gauge Precursor.. Includes photos	2004	04/07	262
5 Ton Travelling Crane. Includes drawing and photos.	2004	04/07	264
Wartime Memories of the Warrington and Stockport Line. Includes photos.	2004	04/07	266
Railway Parcels Stamps. Includes photos.	2004	04/07	270
Advert. LNWR. Warehouse and storage accommodation.	2004	04/07	270
Sorting of Screws. Machine for sorting screws at Wolverton. Includes diagram.	2004	04/07	271
Built Up Locomotive Crank Axles. Including photo.	2004	04/07	272
Portable Cloak Rooms	2004	04/07	272
Letter. Apperton Bridge.	2004	04/07	273
Letter. Railway Gradient and Curves Profiles.	2004	04/07	273
Letter. Composite Motor Set No.14. Ref. Vol.4 No.6	2004	04/07	273
Letters. Whitchurch to Chester.	2004	04/07	274
Photo. 25297 Sirocco at Shrewsbury c 1939.	2004	04/07	274
Photo. 25297 Sirocco at Bangor Shed.	2004	04/07	275
Letter. Blists Hill Brake Van. Includes photo.	2004	04/07	276
Letter. Countess of Erne. Ref. Vol.4 No.6	2004	04/07	276
Letters. St.Helens Motor Trains. Ref. Vol.4 No.6	2004	04/07	277
Letter. Harborne. Ref. Vol.4 No.6	2004	04/07	277
Letter. LNWR Engines on stamps. Ref. Vol.4 No.6	2004	04/07	277
Letter. Whitchurch	2004	04/07	277
Circular. Instructions to Signalmen "Line Clear" and "Be Ready" signals for goods trains.....	2004	04/07	278
Painting. Prince of Wales. Bonaventure at Carnforth in 1913	2005	04/08	279
LNWR Open Wagon at Wansford. Includes photos and drawing	2005	04/08	281
The Broxton Branch. BoT Inspectors Report 1872.	2005	04/08	286
Photos. LNWR Observation Saloon at Bluebell Railway	2005	04/08	287
Photos. Accident to G at Kings Langley	2005	04/08	288
Francis William Webb's Last Illness. Includes photo of grave restored by LNWR	2005	04/08	289

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Spark Arresting Chimneys in 1858. Includes drawings	2005	04/08	291
TPOs, Their Routes and Connections. Includes photos, maps and timetables	2005	04/08	292
West Coast Train at Abingdon. Two photos with identification of vehicles in each train	2005	04/08	300
Automatic Machines. Use of incorrect coins	2005	04/08	302
Timetables Worth Modelling. Knighton, Llandrindod Wells & Llandovery. Incs plans, photos	2005	04/08	303
Edward Bury and the Lickey Incline. Includes drawings of Bury and Norris locos.	2005	04/08	312
Letters. Whitchurch to Chester. Ref. Vol.4 No.6. Includes photo of Tattenhall Station building	2005	04/08	315
Letter. 5 Ton Travelling Crane. Ref. Vol.4 No.7	2005	04/08	316
Letter. Old Veterans Institute. Ref. Vol.4 No.7	2005	04/08	316
Letter. LNWR Engines on Stamps. Ref. Vol.4 No.7	2005	04/08	316
Photo. 7.25 in Gauge Precursor	2005	04/08	316
Letter. Chaldron Wagons. Ref. Vol.4 No.5	2005	04/08	317
Letters. The Warrington and Stockport Line. Ref. Vol.4 No.7	2005	04/08	317
Photo. 5in gauge 4-4-2T	2005	04/08	318
Photo. 1054 Coal Tank 0-6-2T at Ingrow in 1991	2005	04/09	319
Euston Station 1910. Photo of party beside American Special.	2005	04/09	321
Humps. Shunting humps includes photos.	2005	04/09	322
Locking Carriage Doors. Accident 1903.	2005	04/09	327
Webb's Patent Gauge Glass Guard. Includes drawing. From Railway Engineer Feb 1896.	2005	04/09	328
Irish Mail Montage. Includes photo of selection of tickets, postal franks, cigarette cards & Chester to Whitchurch.	2005	04/09	328
Stone Sleepers. Includes photos at Pinner.	2005	04/09	330
LNWR at Gloucester. Includes photos at Gloucester and Loughborough	2005	04/09	332
London & Birmingham Railway Track in Kilsby Tunnel. Includes memo 22/01/1848	2005	04/09	333
The LNWR in Cumberland. Wagons acquired from Cockermonth & Workington Railway.	2005	04/09	334
C.J.Bowen Cooke's Illness. Includes copy of Death Certificate.	2005	04/09	335
More Railway Smashing (Edge Hill Tunnel). Extract from "Porcupine" 08/08/1868.	2005	04/09	336
Locomotive Cab Details. Includes colour photos of Coal Tank cab.	2005	04/09	337
Crewe Gas Works. Includes plans of Gas Works c1870 and 1930.	2005	04/09	338
Crewe Gas Works. Statistics for gas production.	2005	04/09	340
Shugborough Tunnel includes drawings and engravings of portals.	2005	04/09	342
Queen Victoria's LNWR Saloon. Conservation of saloon at NRM. Includes photos.	2005	04/09	343
Australian stamp. McConnell 0-4-2.	2005	04/09	345
The Abergele Disaster of 1868.	2005	04/09	348
Advertisement. Dentistry concessions to LNWR Staff.	2005	04/09	349
Webb 5ft 6in 2-4-2Ts. Includes photos smokebox, side and motion.	2005	04/09	349
Allan Straight Link Motion. Includes drawings. From Railway Engineer Feb 1897.	2005	04/09	350
Dingley & Park North London Mysteries. Includes photo of F.W.Dingley.	2005	04/09	352
Letters. Newspapers at Carnforth. Re: Cover Journal 04/08.	2005	04/09	353
Letter. Broxton Branch. Re: Track spikes and treenails.	2005	04/09	354
Letter. Warrington to Stockport. Re: CWS Soap Works ex MR coach.	2005	04/09	354
Letter. Timetables Worth Modelling. Re: Journal 04/08 p303 - Fish trains	2005	04/09	355
Letter. Travelling Post Offices. Re: Journal 04/08 p292	2005	04/09	355
Letter. F.W.Webb's Last Illness.	2005	04/09	356
Letter. Wartime Memories of the Warrington and Stockport Line. Re: Journal Vol04/07 p266	2005	04/09	356
Letter. Kings Langley 0-8-0. Re: Journal Vol 04/08 p288	2005	04/09	356
Letter. The "Old Vets" Badges. Includes photos on p358. Re: Vol04/08 p316	2005	04/09	357
Letter. LNWR Office at Woolshops Halifax. Re: Journal Vol 04/05 p182	2005	04/09	357
Colour Photo. GRS Darroch's model of Orion in steam after restoration	2005	04/10	359
Tishies. Prince of Wales locos with outside valve gear. Includes photos and drawings.	2005	04/10	361
C.J.Bowen Cooke and Church Bells. Includes photo of POW 25648 Queen of the Belgians	2005	04/10	368
Advert. Star Antimony as supplied to LNWR	2005	04/10	371
Photo. Clayton Square Liverpool with LNWR Booking and Receiving Office	2005	04/10	372
Working Wapping Tunnel. Includes photos and plans	2005	04/10	372
Francis William Webb's Last Illness	2005	04/10	373

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Sir George Findlay and His Family. Includes photos.	2005	04/10	382
Verney Junction. Origin of name	2005	04/10	383
Jenny Lind. 2-2-2 locomotives. Includes drawings.	2005	04/10	384
LNWR Postcards. Two examples of LNWR and LNWR/CR postcards	2005	04/10	387
Allen Straight Link Motion. Drawings referred to in Journal Vol.4 No.9.	2005	04/10	388
Wild Duck. Letter from Model Engineer 21/08/1958.	2005	04/10	389
Washing and Cleaning of Carriages. Articles from LMS Car-Wag Bulletin Vol.2 No.3 April	2005	04/10	390
Photo. 32ft carriage in platform at Aylesbury.	2005	04/10	391
Letters. Watford Tank No.6917 at Warrington. Ref Vol.4 No.9	2005	04/10	393
Letter. Edge Hill to Lime Street	2005	04/10	393
Letter. 5ft 6in Tank. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p350	2005	04/10	393
Letter. Whitchurch Water Tank. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p330	2005	04/10	393
Letter. Accidents at Lime Street. Ref. Vol.4 No.	2005	04/10	394
Letter. LNWR at Loughborough Derby Road. Includes plans of motor train. Ref Vol.4 No.9	2005	04/10	394
Letters. Crewe Gas Works. Includes photo of Gas Works Offices. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p342	2005	04/10	394
Letter. Travelling Post Office Carriages. Ref Vol.4 No.8 p292	2005	04/10	396
Letter. Stechford Hump and Gloucester. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p322 and p333	2005	04/10	396
Letter. Carlisle Hump and Gloucester. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p322	2005	04/10	396
Letter. C.J.Bowen Cooke. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p336	2005	04/10	397
Letter. Locking Carriage Doors. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p327	2005	04/10	397
Letter. Gloucester Old Station. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p333	2005	04/10	397
Letter. Manning Wardle 29/1870 Lively. Ref Vol.4 No.9 p331	2005	04/10	397
Letter. J.C.Park.	2005	04/10	397
Letter. Train formations. Ref Vol.4 No.8 p301	2005	04/10	397
Reproduction of LNWR memo to Stationmaster re missing footwarmers. 23/05/1878	2005	04/10	398
Photo. Down express at Kenton.	2005	04/11	399
Blackpool Workings in Edwardian Years. Inc photos.	2005	04/11	401
Recollections of Midland and North Western Men Compared.	2005	04/11	405
LNWR Footplates. Description of Webb footplate and experiences. Inc photos.	2005	04/11	406
Photos of Footplates. 17in Coal Engine, C 0-8-0, D 0-8-0, G 0-8-0, Rebuilt Claughton.	2005	04/11	406
Llanberis Railway Station Pt.1. Inc plans, timetables, photos and building drawings.	2005	04/11	412
Thornycroft Goods and Parcels Vehicles. Inc lists, photos and drawings.	2005	04/11	426
Letter. Gloucester Station. Ref Journal 04/09 p333.	2005	04/11	435
Letter. Postal Services. Ref. Journal 04/08 p292	2005	04/11	435
Letter. Locking Carriage Doors. Ref. Journal 04/09 p327	2005	04/11	435
Letter. Tishies and Crewe Gas Works. Ref. Journal 04/10 p361 04/09 p342.	2005	04/11	436
Letter. Liverpool. Ref. Journal 04/10 p393.	2005	04/11	436
Photos. Coal engine 58332 and Bissell Tank 47865 at Crewe.	2005	04/11	437
Letter. Carriage Cleaning. Ref. Journal 04/10 p390.	2005	04/11	437
Letter. Wapping Tunnel and Crewe Gas Works. Ref. Journal 04/10 p373 04/09 p342.	2005	04/11	437
Advert from LNWR Gazette. Thornycroft Commercial Motor Vehicles.	2005	04/11	438
Llanberis Railway Station Pt.2. Inc plan, timetables and photos.	2005	05/01	24
LNWR Permanet way in 1885. Reproduction of part of article from The Parctical Railway	2005	05/01	28
Photo. LNWR Housing in Tollitt St. Crewe, recently modernised.	2005	05/01	29
How the Britannia Bridge was built. Reproduction of 1876 article. Inc. illustrations.	2005	05/01	30
An endeavour to increase the efficiciency of wheel lathes. Article from LMS Carwag Bulletin.	2005	05/01	35
A Puzzle Picture? Coach insignia.	2005	05/01	36
Photos prototype and model. A Super D Steams Again.	2005	05/01	37
Enquiry. Charles Todd LNWR Employee inc photo.	2005	05/01	37
Changes to Journal Content.	2005	05/01	38
Letter. LNWR Horseboxes Saved. Preservation.	2005	05/01	38
Letter. Research - Plenty left to do. List of subjects needing attention.	2005	05/01	38
Book review. The Railways of Northamptonshire.	2005	05/01	39
Book review. Liverpool & Manchester - 1: The LNWR Lines.	2005	05/01	41
Reprints of LNWR Documents. Dragonwheel Books.	2005	05/01	41

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Press Digest 30.	2005	05/01	41
Photo. London Road Models Problem Kit.	2005	05/01	41
Letter. Mold Junction No.1 Signal Cabin. Ref Journal 04/12 p468.	2005	05/01	42
Letter. Quainton Road Cinema Coach. Ref Journal 04/12 p460.	2005	05/01	42
Letter. Harrison Cord Train Alarm. Ref Journal 04/12 p449.	2005	05/01	42
Letter. Tank Engine Cab Floors. Ref Journal 04/12 p452.	2005	05/01	43
Letter. Gresty Station LNWR. Ref Journal 04/12 p452.	2005	05/01	43
Notes for Contributors.	2005	05/01	43
Part RCH Map of east London showing the various LNWR goods depots.	2005	05/01	44
Photo. Cloughton at Hest Bank.	2006	04/12	439
Metamorphosis of the Patriot Class. Inc photos and boiler drawings.	2006	04/12	441
Harrison Cord Train Alarm System. Inc photo.	2006	04/12	449
Harborne. Inc photos.	2006	04/12	450
The Colour of Cab Interiors. In colour photo of Hardwicke's cab.	2006	04/12	452
Diagram 96 Wire Rope Trolley. Inc diagram.	2006	04/12	453
Advert. LNWR Special Weekend Facilities. Cheap return fares.	2006	04/12	453
Thornycroft Omnibuses. Inc lists, photos and drawings,	2006	04/12	454
The Cinema Coach Returns. Ex D16 Sleeping Saloon. Inc photos and drawings.	2006	04/12	460
Mold Junction No.1 Signal Cabin. Inc track plans and photos.	2006	04/12	468
LNWR Safety Notice. Testing of chain links.	2006	04/12	470
Advert. LNWR Special Weekend Facilities. Cheap return fares.	2006	04/12	470
Letter. Brock. Inc photos.	2006	04/12	471
Letter. Llanberis spelling corrections. Ref Journal 04/11 p412.	2006	04/12	471
Letter. Postal Services - a WCJS Van. Ref Journal 04/08 p292.	2006	04/12	472
Letter. Locomotive Cab Details. Ref Journal 04/09 p338.	2006	04/12	472
Lists of Locos with Curved Link, Staright Link and Joy Motion.	2006	04/12	473
Carnforth. Photos of 482 Pegasus and 0-8-0 111.	2006	04/12	474
Index to Journal Volume 4.	2006	04/12	475
Advert. Travel to Scotland.	2006	04/12	477
Photo. Three horse drawn Goods Vans at Camden.	2006	04/12	478
Photo. 0-6-0 18in Goods No.400.	2006	05/01	1
The Stoke Experiments. Inc photos	2006	05/01	3
North London Railway Trains Built at Wolverton. Inc photos and table.	2006	05/01	5
LNWR Buffer Stops. Inc photos.	2006	05/01	9
Webb 4ft 6in Chopper Tanks Revisted. Photos of 6422 and 6428 and Buxton coal stage	2006	05/01	10
Joy's Valve Gear at Crewe. Inc drawings and photo of valve setting gang.	2006	05/01	11
Photo. LNWR Steamer Scotia at Holyhead.	2006	05/01	15
LNWR House Numbers. Inc photo and table.	2006	05/01	16
Trains Planes and Automobiles. Early flight along LNWR line.	2006	05/01	19
Weedon Draw Bridge. Accident 1848.	2006	05/01	19
Model Railways for Nothing. Competition for Model LNWR train	2006	05/01	20
Photo. Presentation of Royal Train Drivers to King George V at Euston.	2006	05/01	21
A Special Tank and a Special Load. Details of photo.	2006	05/01	21
Photo. The Harrison Train Alarm Cord. dreadnought 515 Niagara at Llanfairfechan.	2006	05/01	22
Archaeology & All That. Reminiscences of a Crewe Works Apprentice. Harry Bowtell. Inc	2006	05/02	3
Model Railways for Nothing - Would you have won. ref. Journal 05/01.	2006	05/02	8
Photos. George V 2212 South Africa and 2428 Lord Stalbridge.	2006	05/02	9
D-viations, D-stractions & D-lights. A diversity of Ds. Inc 18 photos.	2006	05/02	10
Woodside Water Tank House. Inc photos and drawings.	2006	05/02	20
Photo. Class A 0-8-0 1843 at Shrewsbury Shed.	2006	05/02	22
The Euston Arch - The end of the story? Inc photo.	2006	05/02	25
Gunpowder Vans. from Herepath's Railway Journal for 1848.	2006	05/02	25
Queen Empress in America. Inc photos.	2006	05/02	26
Photo. Can you identify these water troughs?	2006	05/02	28
The Working of Slip Carriages in 1915. Inc photos and carriage plan diagrams.	2006	05/02	29

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR Take Aways. Picnic baskets and boxes. Inc photo.	2006	05/02	36
Press Digest 31.	2006	05/02	39
Letter. Trains Planes & Automobiles. Ref. Journal 05/01.	2006	05/02	40
Letters. A Puzzle Picture. Ref. Journal 05/01. L&YR carriage with LNWR crest. Inc photos.	2006	05/02	41
Letter. Joy's valve Gear at Crewe. 05/01.	2006	05/02	41
Photo. Cinema Coach ex LNWR Sleeping Saloon. Ref. Journal 04/12.	2006	05/02	42
Letter. Llanberis Branch. Ref. Journal 05/01.	2006	05/02	42
Letter. King George V at Euston. Ref. Journal 05/01 p21.	2006	05/02	43
Letter. Local knowledge on driver. Ref. Journal 05/01 p10.	2006	05/02	43
Photo. Model of Birkenhead Woodside Station.	2006	05/02	44
Painting. Problem No.60 Tantalus.	2006	05/03	1
Cleckheaton & The Leeds New Line. Inc map, photos, plan and train movements.	2006	05/03	3
Submarine and Zeppelin Attacks on the LNWR.	2006	05/03	11
New Well Tanks for the Wolverton & Stott Stratford Tramway. Inc photo and drawing.	2006	05/03	12
The LNWR Road Wagons & Fourteen Horses set one of the Titanic's Anchors on its way,	2006	05/03	14
Photo. LNWR Horse drawn wagon loaded with blocks of ice at Stafford.	2006	05/03	15
Photo. LNWR paddle steamers Duchess of Sutherland and Shamrock at Dublin North Wall	2006	05/03	15
Permanent Way Relaying Diagrams. Description of Archive item contents.	2006	05/03	16
Early Cattle Traffic on the Liverpool & Manchester Railway. Inc illustrations.	2006	05/03	21
Mystery LNWR Brass Discs. Inc photo.	2006	05/03	21
Photo. Precedent 1745 (see article p43 for details)	2006	05/03	22
LNWR Issued Official Picture Postcards. Inc coloured photos of cards and photos of set	2006	05/03	24
Albion Express Parcels Lorries. Inc photos and drawings.	2006	05/03	29
Willesden Breakdown Train. Inc photo.	2006	05/03	33
The Charnwood Forest Railway. Pt 8 - Shedding Light. Yard lamps inc photos.	2006	05/03	34
Photos. Britannia Bridge Destroyed and Rebuilt.	2006	05/03	35
Letter. Mold Junction. Ref. Journal 04/12 p469.	2006	05/03	36
Letter. Early Rails. Ref. Journal 05/01 p28.	2006	05/03	36
Letter. Photograph by P.W.Piltcher of Class A 1843. Ref. Journal 05/02 p22.	2006	05/03	36
Letter. Harrison Cords. Ref. Journal 05/01.	2006	05/03	37
Letter and Photos. Butter dishes used in Picnic Baskets. Ref. Journal 05/02 p36	2006	05/03	37
Letter. Mystery Photograph of Water Troughs. Ref. Journal 05/02 p28. Photo p41.	2006	05/03	37
Letters. Slip Carriages. Ref. Journal 05/02 p29. Inc photos at Aberdyfi.	2006	05/03	38
Letters. LNWR Through carriages in Penzance inc photos.	2006	05/03	39
Letters. Drinking and Driving. Ref. Journal 05/02 p43.	2006	05/03	40
Letters. Joy's Valve Gear. Ref. Journal 05/02 p42.	2006	05/03	40
Press Digest 32.	2006	05/03	41
From the LNWR Gazette. Accident.	2006	05/03	42
GWR Stock on the Trent Valley Line. Inc photo.	2006	05/03	42
No.1745 Nameless. Details of photo p22 and possible locations.	2006	05/03	43
Colour photos. Britannia Bridge Fire - the aftermath.	2006	05/03	44
Photo. Signals at Birmingham New Street.	2007	05/04	1
LNWR London Town Offices. Inc photos and tables of locations, staff and traffic.	2007	05/04	3
Photo. Exchanging the Mail Pouches - But Where?	2007	05/04	14
LNWR Hotel Stationery. Inc photos of stationery and Euston Hotel	2007	05/04	15
Adverts. Birmingham Queen's Hotel and Euston Hotel.	2007	05/04	18
Lineside Buildings at Mostyn Railway Station. Inc plan, photos and drawings	2007	05/04	19
Photo. BTH Works and Railway Sidings at Rugby mid 1920s. See article p24.	2007	05/04	22
BTH Works and Railway Sidings at Rugby. See photo p22.	2007	05/04	24
Photo. G class 0-8-0 leaving Nuneaton.	2007	05/04	25
The Woolwich Coach. Wolverton built NLR Brake Third preserved. Inc photos.	2007	05/04	26
Ramsbottom 0-4-0 Tank at Shildon.	2007	05/04	29
The LNWR at Coalport. Inc photos.	2007	05/04	30
Drawing. Tankhouse at Coalport station.	2007	05/04	33
Book Review. Claughton & Patriot 4-6-0s.	2007	05/04	37

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Press Digest 33	2007	05/04	37
Photo. Beames 0-8-4T LMS 7983 at Canada Dock.	2007	05/04	38
Letter. The Charnwood Forest Railway Pt.8. Ref. Journal 05/03 p34.	2007	05/04	39
Letter. Cleckheaton. Ref. Journal 05/03 p3.	2007	05/04	39
Letter. Permanent Way Relaying Diagrams. Ref. Journal 05/03 p16.	2007	05/04	39
Letter. Press Digest 32 item 529. Ref. Journal 05/03 p41.	2007	05/04	39
Letter. Titanic Anchor. Ref. Journal 05/03 p14.	2007	05/04	40
Letter. LNWR brass discs. Ref. Journal 05/03 p21.	2007	05/04	40
Letter. Liverpool-Huddersfield Post Office. Ref. Journal 04/09 to 04/12.	2007	05/04	40
Letter. Early Cattle Traffic. Ref. Journal 05/03 p21.	2007	05/04	40
Letter. Mold Junction. Ref. Journal 05/03 p36.	2007	05/04	40
Letter. Willesden Breakdown Train. Ref. Journal 05/03 p33. Inc photos of riding vans.	2007	05/04	41
Letters. Nameless Jumbo No.1745. Ref. Journal 05/03 p22.	2007	05/04	42
Photo and track plan Rugby signal gantry over down slow and down fast lines. Ref. 05/01.	2007	05/04	42
Colour photos. Ramsbottom Tank 1439 and Cornwall 3020 at Shildon.	2007	05/04	44
Drawings. Pull out A3 page. Diagrams of Engines Wolverton & Stony Stratford Tramway.	2007	05/05	0
Drawings. Pull out A3 page. Wolverton & Stony Stratford Tramway Cars No.1,2 and 3.	2007	05/05	0
Photo. Driver Ben Robinson.	2007	05/05	1
A West Coast Racing Train of 1888. 7mm scale model. Inc photos and carriage diagrams.	2007	05/05	3
Recollections of Crewe. Crewe station.	2007	05/05	10
Press Digest 34.	2007	05/05	10
Letter. Mystery Object inc photo.	2007	05/05	11
Letter. A Diversity of Ds. Ref Journal 05/02 p10.	2007	05/05	11
Letter. Wolverton & Stony Stratford Tramway. Ref Journal 05/03 p12.	2007	05/05	12
Letter. Jumbo No.1745. Ref Journal 05/03 p22.	2007	05/05	12
Letter. Luncheon Baskets. Ref Journal 05/02 p36.	2007	05/05	12
Letter. Exchanging Mail. Ref Journal 05/04 p14.	2007	05/05	12
Letters. BTH Works Railway Sidings. Ref Journal 05/04 p24.	2007	05/05	12
Book Review. Walsall's Engine Shed	2007	05/05	13
Photo. Birkenhead Woodside.	2007	05/05	14
Five Generations of Railway Workers. The Rose and Roberts families. Inc photos.	2007	05/05	15
Photo. Cornwall in yard at Ordsall Lane.	2007	05/05	15
Photo. Steam Hammers in Old Works Crewe.	2007	05/05	16
Photo. Ramsbottom Tank 1437..	2007	05/05	17
A Tribute to Driver Ben Robinson 1842-1907. Inc photos.	2007	05/05	18
Photo. Jumbos at Crewe North Junction.	2007	05/05	20
Photo. Teutonic 1306 Ionic.	2007	05/05	20
Photo. Special for International Telegraph Conference 1895.	2007	05/05	21
Photo. Precedent 790 Hardwicke.	2007	05/05	21
Photo. Victorian Royal Train at Holyhead.	2007	05/05	22
Wolverton & Stony Stratford Steam Trams. Inc 11 photos	2007	05/05	24
W.H.Smith & Son's Newspaper Vans. Inc photos and engravings.	2007	05/05	30
Wandering Footwarmers. Loco Committee Minute.	2007	05/05	38
Wagon Sheets and Ropes. Inc drawing and photos. Wagon labels	2007	05/05	39
Colour photos. The 1888 Racing Train in 7mm Scale.	2007	05/05	39
Drawings. Pull out A3 page. Standard Signal Cabin. Type 5.	2007	05/06	0
Drawings. Pull out A3 page. Rectank 35t Machinery Trolley.	2007	05/06	0
Photos. Crewe South steam shed mechanical coaling plant.	2007	05/06	1
Staleybridge. A Timetable Worth Modelling. Inc many photos, plan and map.	2007	05/06	3
Tebay Remembered. Inc photo.	2007	05/06	21
Photo. Nantlle Station and Goods Yard. Inc mineral wagons.	2007	05/06	22
Wansford Signal Box. 100th Anniversary. Inc photos of box and Wansford station.	2007	05/06	24
The Rectank trollies of Diagram 109. Inc photos. See pull out drawing.	2007	05/06	30
Five Generations of Railway Workers. Additional illustrations for article 05/05 p15	2007	05/06	33
Photos. LNWR Dynamometer cars	2007	05/06	35

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photos. Willesden Coaling Plant	2007	05/06	37
Photos. Mystery Object. Dog Collar or Arm Band?	2007	05/06	37
Press Digest 35.	2007	05/06	38
Engraving. Blasting Rocks at Linslade. J.C.Bourne 1837.	2007	05/06	38
Letter. Prince of Wales class. Ref. Journal 04/03 and 04/10.	2007	05/06	39
Letter. Exchanging Mail Pouches - but where. Ref. Journal 05/04 p14.	2007	05/06	39
Letter. Mystery Object. GNR cast iron milepost. Ref. Journal 05/05 p11.	2007	05/06	39
Letter. A Diversity of Ds. Ref. Journal 05/05 p11.	2007	05/06	39
Letter. Wolverton & Stony Stratford. Ref. Journal 05/05 p24.	2007	05/06	39
Letter. Photographs on p21. Ref. Journal 05/05 p22.	2007	05/06	40
Letters. LNWR Carriage Roofs. Ref. Journal 05/06 p40.	2007	05/06	40
Letter. Query from Brian Metcalfe re Trent Valley. Ref. Journal 05/05 p13.	2007	05/06	41
Letter. Wagon Sheets and Ropes. Ref. Journal 05/05 p39.	2007	05/06	41
Letters. Newspaper vans. Ref. Journal 05/05 p30.	2007	05/06	41
Letter. A West Coast Racing Train of 1888. Ref. Journal 05/05 p3.	2007	05/06	41
Letter. Caledonian Engines on the LNWR.	2007	05/06	42
Book Review. F.W.Webb: In the right place at the right time.	2007	05/06	42
Photo. LNWR wagon sheets used to provide a water obstacle at LNWR Athletic Society	2007	05/06	43
The Motor Bus Pest. LNWR buses in Watford.	2007	05/06	43
Colour illustration. LNWR timetable cover. August and September 1898.	2007	05/06	44
Sepia photo. Kilsby Tunnel - bottom of ventilation shaft from official postcard.	2007	05/07	1
Director's Inspection Saloon Diagram 2 No. 5318. Inc photos and drawings.	2007	05/07	3
LNWR Hired & Temporary Wagons. Inc photo, LNWR circular and Furness Rly memo.	2007	05/07	6
Photo. Ex WD Rectank LNWR No.09902 carrying loco boiler from Vulcan Works	2007	05/07	6
Photos. River Wyre Bridge near Garstang. Prototype and model	2007	05/07	9
The Automatic Vacuum Brake of Coal Tank (Basher) No.1054. Inc photos and drawings.	2007	05/07	10
Luggage Labels of the LNWR. Inc photos of various types.	2007	05/07	19
Photo. LNWR/MR Joint Traction engine and trailer at Tamworth joint Goods depot.	2007	05/07	22
Photos. LNWR stations in colour postcards. Carnforth	2007	05/07	25
Photos. LNWR stations in colour postcards. Coventry.	2007	05/07	25
Photos. LNWR stations in colour postcards. Crewe.	2007	05/07	25
The Harborne Branch. Some Thoughts on the Harborne Line. Inc photos	2007	05/07	26
The Harborne Branch. Further Reminiscences of the Harborne Line, Birmingham. Inc photos	2007	05/07	28
LMS Saloon No. 45000, built 1920 as LNWR D12 No.5000, at Aberystwyth. Inc photos.	2007	05/07	35
A Remarkable Accident in Coventry. 6 wheeled carriages being recovered from road. Inc	2007	05/07	37
The Efficiency of Carriage Design. Query and answer.	2007	05/07	40
The Carnforth Station Clock.	2007	05/07	40
Letter. Nantlle Goods Yard. Ref Journal 05/06 p22.	2007	05/07	41
Letter. Caledonian Engines on the LNWR. Ref Journal 05/06 p42.	2007	05/07	41
Letter. Wagon Sheets and Ropes. Ref Journal 05/05 p39.	2007	05/07	42
Letter. LNWR Workings onto the LBSCR.	2007	05/07	42
Letter. Mysterious Lineside Posts.	2007	05/07	43
Press Digest 36.	2007	05/07	43
Photo. Lancaster & Carlisle Railway timetable 22/09/1846.	2007	05/07	44
Photos. Model of Lady of the Lake in green livery.	2008	05/08	1
Notes on LNWR Horse Traffic. Inc photos.	2008	05/08	3
The Locomotive Exchanges of 1910 inc details of run. Photo1471 "Worcestershire" leaving	2008	05/08	7
LNWR Hotel Department. Organisation and activities.	2008	05/08	9
My Experiences of the LNWR in the Bristol Area. 1950s Goods Dept.	2008	05/08	19
Photo. Springs Branch Steam Shed	2008	05/08	19
Photos. The Problem Class of James Ramsbottom. Inc pull out A3 drawings	2008	05/08	20
The History and Make-up of the Irish Mail, the earliest named train in the world. Inc photos.	2008	05/08	26
The Hillhouse Breakdown Train, post 1907. Inc photo.	2008	05/08	39
Press Digest No.37	2008	05/08	39
Book Review. The Cockermouth, Keswick and Penrith Railway by Robert Weston, Oakwood	2008	05/08	41

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Recently Restored TPO No.9520. Photos of work in progress.	2008	05/08	41
Letters. Caledonian Engines. Ref. V5 No.6 & 7. Working to Liverpool and Manchester.	2008	05/08	42
Letter. LNWR Engines on the Caledonian Engines. Ref. V5 No.7.	2008	05/08	43
Letter. Crewe Station Coloured Photograph. V5 No.7	2008	05/08	44
Letter. Crewe Station Coloured Photograph. V5 No.7	2008	05/08	44
Letter. W.H.Smith Newspaper vans V5 No.6	2008	05/08	44
Letter. Accident in Coventry V5 No.7	2008	05/08	45
Letter. Accident near Crewe on Crewe-Shrewsbury line Oct 1907	2008	05/08	45
Letter. Glass Sleepers?	2008	05/08	45
Letter. LMS Saloon No.45000. V5 No.7.	2008	05/08	46
Letter. Mystery Object. Brass number plate inc photo.	2008	05/08	46
Letter. Orion nameplates	2008	05/08	46
Letter. Carnforth Station Clock V5 No.7.	2008	05/08	46
Letter. Kilsby Tunnel signal. V5 No.7 cover	2008	05/08	46
Public timetable (Aug/Sep 1898) back cover advertising LNWR hotels.	2008	05/08	47
Pull out A3 drawings. John Ramsbottom's DX Class 0-6-0 as built and as rebuilt to Special	2008	05/09	
Coloured Drawings of LNWR & LYR Joint Maudland Goods Warehouse, Preston.	2008	05/09	1
Maudland Goods Warehouse. Preston, LNWR & LYR Joint. Inc photos and drawings.	2008	05/09	3
LNWR London Town Offices - An update. Inc revised table of offices.	2008	05/09	17
A3 Photo. John Ramsbottom's DX Class 0-6-0, as rebuilt to Special DX by F.W.Webb.	2008	05/09	22
18 Photos. John Ramsbottom's DX Class 0-6-0s.	2008	05/09	24
Flower by Railway - from 1860 onwards. Inc photos, wagon drawing and wagon labels	2008	05/09	32
Book Review. Whitehaven - The Railways and Waggonways of a Unique Cumberland Port.	2008	05/09	34
Press Digest No.38	2008	05/09	35
Extract from LNWR Locomotive Committee Minutes 9th October 1885. Re automatic urinal	2008	05/09	35
Memories of Steam Around Shrewsbury. Inc photos.	2008	05/09	36
Additional Sandpipes. (on tenders). Inc photos.	2008	05/09	37
Letter. Tender plates. inc photos.	2008	05/09	39
Letter. Irish Mail photos. V5 No.8 p32.	2008	05/09	39
Letter. W.H.Smith Newspaper vans V5 No.8	2008	05/09	39
Letter. Mumford's Model of lady of the Lake. V5 No.8 cover.	2008	05/09	40
Letter. More Problems. Re drawings errors V5 No.8	2008	05/09	41
Letter. Caledonian Engines on the LNWR. V5 No 7 & 8.	2008	05/09	41
Letter. Caledonian Engines on the LNWR. Inc loading gauge diagrams. V5 No 7 & 8.	2008	05/09	42
Letter. Further Information. LNWR Hotel Dept. Hotel at Blaenau Festiniog. V5 No.8.	2008	05/09	42
Letter. Further Information. Photo at Bushey V5 No.8 p7.	2008	05/09	42
Letter. A Sundial at the Liverpool & Manchester Railway. Liverpool Road. inc photo.	2008	05/09	42
Painting. NSR loco piloting LNWR train at Heaton Norris.	2008	05/10	1
Painting. Sunny South Express at Wandsworth..	2008	05/10	1
LNWR Trains on the North Staffordshire Railway. Inc photos and map.	2008	05/10	3
LNWR Motor Buses. Inc photos	2008	05/10	14
Remembering a Sunday Trip on the LNWR Mainline in BR days. Inc photos of New Street.	2008	05/10	16
Behind the Scenes with LNWR Locomotives. J.M.Dunn. Inc photos	2008	05/10	19
Photo. Coventry Station in the 1870s.	2008	05/10	24
Sunny South. 1 The Sunny South Express. Inc photos and advertising.	2008	05/10	33
Sunny South. 2 The Sunny South Special. Inc photos and through carriage details.	2008	05/10	35
Letter. Irish Mail Carriages. V5 No.8.	2008	05/10	44
Letter. Helsby Station.	2008	05/10	45
Letter. Railway Staff Training. LNWR guards sent to train GSWR (I) staff.	2008	05/10	45
Letter. DX Class Locomotives. V5 No.9.	2008	05/10	45
Letter. LNWR Society's 2008 calendar	2008	05/10	45
Letter. Tender plates. V5 No.9. Inc photo.	2008	05/10	45
Letter. North Eastern excursion to Belle Vue.	2008	05/10	46
Letter. Caledonian Loading Gauge. V5 No.9	2008	05/10	46
Letter. DX Photographs. V5 No.9	2008	05/10	46

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Press Digest No.39.	2008	05/10	47
Book Review. A Triumph of Restoration. Oxford Rewley Road Station. Lamplight Pubs.	2008	05/10	47
LNWR Poster. From the North to the Sunny South in Through Tains. Feb 1910.	2008	05/10	48
Photo. Claughton LMS No.5989 passing 5926 between Llandudno Jcn and Conway.	2008	05/11	1
The Griff Branch of the LNWR - A Little Known Backwater. Inc photos and plans.	2008	05/11	3
W.H.Smith & Sons 45ft Newspaper Vans. Inc photos.	2008	05/11	8
LNWR Garston Docks.Inc photos, maps and poster.	2008	05/11	9
The Return of the Sunny South Special. A commentarey on our centre page photograph. Ref	2008	05/11	20
Photo. The First Post-War Sunny South Special at Kensington in 1922.	2008	05/11	22
Steamboat Coal Wagons. inc photos.	2008	05/11	24
LNWR InspectionSaloons. Inc photos and drawings	2008	05/11	26
Photos. A Trackwork Miscellany	2008	05/11	35
Driver Shelvey's Dog. Engine Driving Life in 1881. Inc photos.	2008	05/11	36
Press Digest No.40	2008	05/11	38
Letter. 2008 calendar V5 No.10.	2008	05/11	39
Letter. Caledonian Working on the LNWR. V5 No.9.	2008	05/11	40
Letter. More Problems. V5 No.8 & 9.	2008	05/11	40
Letter. John Ramsbottom's DX Class 0-6-0s. V5 No.9	2008	05/11	41
Letter. Additional Sandpipes. V5 No.9	2008	05/11	41
Letter. What is a Chain Horse Lad?	2008	05/11	42
Letter. More Cast Iron. Viaduct Number plate inc photo.	2008	05/11	42
Letter. Photo page 16 V5 No.10	2008	05/11	42
Letter. TPOs on the Irish Mail V5 No.8.	2008	05/11	42
Letter. When Oysters went by train to London	2008	05/11	43
Letter. Capuchons. V5 No.10	2008	05/11	43
Portrait of Frank Ree from Vanity Fair 5th June 1912.	2008	05/11	44
LNWR Society Premier Lines/Newsletter.			
The Rhewl Branch. Proposed line Betws-y Coed to Vale of Clwyd	1980	31	2
Crewe Works Bridge, 1899 collapse	1980	31	2
Royal Train Arrangements Carlisle to Bushbury June 1873	1980	31	3
Pryce Jones' Mail Order Vans. From Newtown to Euston	1980	31	7
Stokers and Pokers. Six wheeled passenger brake vans	1980	31	8
50 ft Arc Roof Non Corridor Stock of 1897 - 1902	1980	31	9
Stokers and Pokers. Crewe Works Bridge Collapse	1980	32	2
Stokers and Pokers. Pryce Jones' Vans	1980	32	2
50 ft Corridor stock. An important correction	1980	32	2
Experiments on "Wildfire" (Meteor) and Novelty. L&M Rly	1980	32	3
Working of the Line by Horses. L&M	1980	32	3
Three Estimates for the Liverpool and Manchester	1980	32	4
Shortening of the Line. L&M	1980	32	6
Alterations in Levels. Vignoles memo 1825	1980	32	7
Transport of one steam engine for the tunnel. L&M	1980	32	7
G.Stephensons bad cold and some rail problems. L&M	1980	32	8
An Agreed Scale of Charges for the L&M Rly	1980	32	9
Memo on lighting the tunnel. L&M	1980	32	9
Weekly mileage return 1839 L&M Rly	1980	32	10
Hargreaves Luggage Engines weekly return July 1838	1980	32	11
Note on other Rail 150 material in Society	1980	32	11
Watermarks on Rail 150 material	1980	32	12
28 ft Four wheeled coaches. 1890 - 1900	1980	32	13
Crewe Locomotive Tenders. A Few Notes Part 1	1980	33	3
Chester. A Day Out in 1919	1980	33	6
Milverton Station c 1850	1980	34	2
Model review & prototype notes. Ratio wagon kits	1980	34	3
Improving the Ratio Kits	1980	34	5

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Drawings of D48 twin Rail wagons and Shunt wagon	1980	34	7
Crewe Tenders Part 2	1980	34	9
A Holyhead Holiday 1920	1980	34	11
20th Century Lavatory Stock	1980	34	14
Book review. A Register of West Coast Joint Stock	1980	34	17
Extracts from the Rugby Telegraph Office Occurrence Book	1980	34	20
Stokers and Pokers. Wagon Livery	1980	35	1
Stokers and Pokers. 28 ft Four wheeled carriages	1980	35	1
Fireirons and footplate work. Notes and drawings	1980	35	2
Locomotive Shed Allocation Numbers. A brief note	1980	35	8
A Holyhead Holiday 1920. Conclusion	1980	35	9
Rolling stock notes - Horseboxes	1980	35	13
Experiment Class 4-6-0 Notes and drawings	1980	35	15
Locomotive allocations. 4-6-2Ts and Experiment class	1980	35	17
Stokers and Pokers. Shunting wagons	1980	36	1
Locomotive allocations. 4-6-2Ts and Experiments	1980	36	1
50 ft Corridor Thirds to D267	1980	36	2
Caprotti Claughtons	1980	36	6
Model reviews. 4-6-2T kit Millholme and Hand point levers D&S	1980	36	12
Earlestown Wagon Works	1981	37	1
New coupling. 1899	1981	37	1
LNWR Royal Train Drivers	1981	37	2
Royal Train Journeys. Ballater to Windsor	1981	37	2
Crewe Works Bridge collapse 1899	1981	37	3
LNWR at the World Fair Chicago 1893	1981	37	4
Grant of Right 1894. re Birmingham New St. subway	1981	37	5
Civil Engineering Drawings. Bridges over Manchester line at Crewe	1981	37	5
Notes on LNWR Loco Sheds	1981	37	7
Crewe Tenders. Addenda and errata	1981	37	8
Kensall Green Station. Repaint	1981	38	1
790 Hardwicke	1981	38	2
High roof 9 ft wide Suburban Stock	1981	38	3
LNWR Chief Officers Minutes. Railmotor and Motor sets	1981	38	7
Reproduced Handbill Birmingham Cattle & Poultry Show excursion from Northampton 1877	1981	38	8
Model review. 2-2-2 Problem K's	1981	38	9
Book review. Crewe Sheds by Baker and Morrison	1989	73	4
Book review. BRJ - L&B Special Edition	1989	74	2
Book review. Rails in the Valleys by J.R.H.Page	1989	74	4
Model review. 0-6-0 Special tank 7mm	1989	76Sup	3
Model review. Webb 4ft 6in 2-4-2T/2-4-0T kit 7mm	1990	77	2
Book review. The Aylesbury Railway by Bill Simpson	1990	77	4
LNWR West Midlands Album by R.Carpenter	1990	77	5
Model review. 21ft Horsebox kit 7mm	1990	79	6
Model review. D88 Van kit 7mm	1990	79	7
Book review. Birmingham New St. The Story of a Great Station Vols 1 and 2. by R.Foster	1990	80	9
Book review. The North Western at Work	1990	80	9
Model review. CCT D444 kit	1990	80	11
Letter. Jellicoe Specials	1991	083	2
Letter. List of Cab and Bunker views of LNWR Locos.	1991	083	2
Letter. "Trent Valley Railway" Addendum. Amendments and additions	1991	083	3
Kit for D96 Trolley Wagon (4mm scale)	1991	083	5
Bedford to Oxford Reopens - A report	1991	083	10
Letter. Ex NLR Carriage Livery and Sleeper Depots P.A.Millard	1992	085	4
Letter. NLR Stock on the LNWR. P.Millard	1992	086	10
Letter. Painted Pictures of LNWR Engines. J.A.Allum	1992	086	10

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. C.E.Stretton. M.Forsythe	1992	086	10
Letter. Source of Information. P.J.McCarthy	1992	086	11
Book Review. Preserved Railway Carriages by Lloyd and Brown. Silver Link Pubs.	1992	086	11
Book Review. Riverside Station Portfolio by C.Reed, LNWR Society	1992	086	11
Letter. Large Scale Loco Models by G.R.S.Darroch	1992	087	4
Book Review. Gwynedd Railways in Old Photographs by M.Hitches. Alan Sutton Publishing	1992	087	8
Book Review. Railways of North Wales: Bangor by W.G.Rear. Foxline Publishing 1992	1992	087	9
Book Review. LNWR and MD&HB - History of the Dock Lines of Railways from Records.	1992	087	11
Book Review. The Ingleton Branch-Lost Route to Scotland R.Western. Locomotion Papers	1992	087	12
Kit Review. LNWR Dungeon Brake Van 7mm. Modellers World	1992	087	14
Kit Review. LNWR D81 Bogie Brake Van 4mm. London Road Models	1992	087	14
A find of major historical importance. Surviving coach bodies	1992	088	2
Letters. Large Locomotive Models	1992	088	4
Nickname Shiftox for Sir Robert Turnbull	1992	088	5
Story about James Bishop	1992	088	6
Grandfather's Toy Trains. Newcastle Under Lyme Museum also LNWR 1912 Calendar	1992	088	9
Book Review. The Second Book of Locomotive Drawings J.D.Blyth, A.F.Cook, SLS 1992	1992	088	10
Book Review. Kenilworth's Railway Age. R.D.Leach Odibourne Press	1992	088	10
Letter. Postscript Gwynedd Railways in Old Photographs corrections	1992	088	11
Letter. Five Cars and a Lorry by Rail. Royal trip to Balmoral 1919	1992	088	11
Kit Review. LNWR D64C Loco Coal Wagon 7mm. ABS	1992	088	13
Kit Review. LNWR 57ft Non Corridor Coaches 4mm D333, D176, D283. Chowbent Castings	1992	088	14
Letter. Large Scale Model Locomotives	1993	089	4
Letter. Large Scale Model Locomotives	1993	089	4
List of Records and Relics	1993	089	6
They keep turning up. 18ft 4 compt. third class coach body found.	1993	089	6
List of Records and Relics	1993	089	6
They keep turning up. 18ft 4 compt. third class coach body found.	1993	089	6
Kit Review. Addendum to LNWR Dungeon Brake Van 7mm PL 87	1993	089	7
Kit Review. Addendum to LNWR Dungeon Brake Van 7mm PL 87	1993	089	7
Crewe Railway Works 1843-1914 (AGM Talk)	1993	090	7
Letters. Models built by H.P.M.Beames and G.R.S.Darroch	1993	090	8
Records & Relics. Update	1993	090	10
Book Review. The Denbigh and Mold Line by W.G.Rear Foxline Pubs	1993	090	11
Book Review. Crossing the Runcorn Gap. Vol.3 Runcorn Railway Bridge by C.A.Cowan.	1993	090	11
Current news. Holyhead	1993	091	2
Current news. Closure Farnley Mineral Branch.	1993	091	2
Current news. Ravensthorpe	1993	091	2
Current news. Westminster LNWR office	1993	091	2
Current news. North London	1993	091	2
Current news. Cumbria	1993	091	2
First Baron Stalbridge ref to article in Dorset Year Book	1993	091	2
Letter. Reproduction Bloomer	1993	091	4
Letter. Preserved LNWR carriages	1993	091	4
Photo. LNWR Diner 5159 in 1991	1993	091	5
Plan for Birmingham Depot	1993	091	5
Dinner on the American Express, extract from LMS Magazine	1993	091	5
Book review. An Illustrated History of 18in Gauge Steam Railways by M.Smithers OPC	1993	091	6
Book review. A Gazetteer of the Railway Contractors and Engineers of Central	1993	091	6
Book review. A Gazetteer of Railway Contractors and Engineers Wales & Borders,	1993	091	6
Video review. Oxford to Cambridge Parts 1 and 2 Runfurrow Video	1993	091	6
Book review. Liverpool's Working Horses, H.Wooding Print Origination (NW) Ltd	1993	091	7
Magazine review. Industrial Railway Record industrial Railway Society.	1993	091	7
Book note. The Northampton & Harborough Line G.Gough Railway Canal & Historical	1993	091	8
Magazine review. The Industrial Locomotive Industrial Locomotive Society	1993	091	8

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Records and relics. WCJS W51 No.245, 6 wheel brake van 50ft full brake, 57ft brake third	1993	091	10
Records and relics. Tyseley Travelling Post Office	1993	091	11
Model review. driving wheels and fittings Gauge 0 and 1 Walsall Model Industries	1993	091	12
Model review. 4mm LNWR Hut. Bill Bedford	1993	091	12
Model review. Corrections to PL90 7mm wagon kits George Dawson	1993	091	12
Model review. Nameplates 7mm. Bernard Crabtree	1993	091	13
Letter. About book "Life Adventure in Steam"	1993	092	6
Letter. Royal trains on joint lines (ref PL 90)	1993	092	6
Letter. Ambulance trains	1993	092	6
Letter. Locos, timing and a musical matter.	1993	092	7
Advice from the Chairman (of the railway). Quote	1993	092	7
Records and Relics. Drawing lists, PWay drawings, Photos Carriages, M&B 1st carriage,	1993	092	8
Book review. Life Adventure in Steam by F.Mason Countyvise Ltd	1993	092	10
Book review. LNWR Branch lines of West Leicestershire and East Warwickshire by	1993	092	10
Video review. Moving Memories No.4. Inc building Coronation at Crewe. North West Film	1993	092	10
News. Crewe Works demolition proceeding Crewe LNWR built school closed	1993	092	11
News. Coventry services	1993	092	11
News. Broad St. reuse of parts of line	1993	092	11
News. Footpaths. West Cumberland, Wirral, Northampton, Caernarfon, Holywell Town	1993	092	11
News. Crewe Works demolition proceeding Crewe LNWR built school closed	1993	092	11
News. Services Liverpool to Warrington	1993	092	11
Model notes. Brian Hibbard 4mm wagon bodies Centrepiece Buildings	1993	092	12
Model notes. London Road Models NLR carriages 4mm Trevor Charlton Engraved Carriage	1993	092	12
Model notes. Chowbent Castings Inter corridor sets 4mm/7mm	1993	092	13
Model review. Jigsaw Kits D45 Meat van 7mm RJE Models Lav. window, Gauge 1 Carriage	1993	092	14
Model notes.RJE Models Lavatory windows Gauge 1 Carriage transfers	1993	092	14
Letter. The Renowns	1994	01/04	135
Letter. Stowe Hill and Break	1994	01/04	135
Letter. 21ft Full Break and Benbows	1994	01/04	135
Letter. Break and Brake	1994	01/04	135
Coventry's Bicycle Traffic. Inc drawings & photo Bicycle van	1994	01/05	154
Coventry-Nuneaton passenger service returns	1994	093	5
Main line news	1994	093	5
Wolverton to be sold	1994	093	5
North London Line upgrading	1994	093	5
MSJ&A diversion of service	1994	093	5
Denton	1994	093	5
NRM Super D Boiler and tender tank overhaul	1994	093	5
Letter. Boiler front/backhead	1994	093	7
Family Saloon 5056 on TV	1994	093	8
Nene Valley Railway	1994	093	8
Pooley Van Ex LNWR D444 Combination Truck	1994	093	8
Carriages. D131 Corridor Compo., Full Brake 8898	1994	093	9
Crewe Luncheon Talk. Compound v Simple - F.W.Webb and his contribution to Locomotive	1994	093	10
Video review. Railvision No.1: Rocket's Railway: The Liverpool & Manchester. AJC Video	1994	093	12
Video review. Oxford to Cambridge Pt.3 The Bedford & Cambridge Railway. Runfurrow Video	1994	093	12
Book review. The Memories and Writings of a London Railwayman. Railway & Canal	1994	093	13
Queen Victoria's Bungalow. Family Saloon 5056	1994	093	13
Wagon kits in 4mm and 7mm. Table of types/sources	1994	093	14
LMS (ex LNWR) Pop Safety valves. 7mm London Road Models	1994	093	15
Shedmaster 7mm kits & fittings	1994	093	15
Brassmasters Precursor kit in 4mm	1994	093	15
Meteor Models Meat Van Fittings.7mm	1994	093	15
Olympia. Service extended to Willesden	1994	094	4
Croxley Green news	1994	094	4

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The Lost Arch. Part of Euston Arch found?	1994	094	4
Egerton Dock. LNWR/GW Goods warehouse refurbished	1994	094	4
Northampton & Lamport Railway	1994	094	4
Liversedge. Yard redeveloped	1994	094	4
Ditton closure approved	1994	094	4
Harrow & Wealdstone Coal Offices demolished	1994	094	4
LNWR Electric Trains. Talk at AGM	1994	094	5
Letters. P.H.Leigh early model layout. Ref Journal 01/02	1994	094	6
Letter. Relics on High Peak Trail	1994	094	6
Swedish "Novelty" reproduction	1994	094	6
Letter. Carriage livery	1994	094	7
Letters. Backhead/Boiler front	1994	094	9
Letter. Sound of a Teutonic	1994	094	11
Progress with 9395	1994	094	13
Churchill's Semi-Royal Saloon	1994	094	14
LNWR seats restored	1994	094	14
D84 Picnic Saloon at Quanton Road	1994	094	14
Issue 45 Nene Steam. Continues story of L&B Branch	1994	094	14
Ponypool - Blaenavon Railway preserved	1994	094	14
Wagons. Crewe cab, Gunpowder vans, Rectanks and Warflats located	1994	094	14
Share Certificate for Sale. Details of issue after strike 1911	1994	094	14
Chowbent Castings 4mm Carriage Kits	1994	094	15
LNWR Society Monographs			
The Midland Claughtons			
Caprotti Claughtons			
The LNWR Steam Rail Motor Cars - General			
LNWR Motor Trains - General			
Engine Nameplates of the Premier Line			
Drawing of 18in Goods Class Loco			
A Note on the Colour of LNWR and WCJS Carriage Ends Corrections to 45' Brake Van			
Carriage underframes (8 and 12 wheeled stock)			
Non Passenger Coaching Stock - General			
Six Wheeled Passenger Brake Vans			
45' Brake and Luggage Vans			
WCJS Goods Brake Vans (attached to 45' Brake article)			
50ft Corridor Thirds to D267			
Manchester - Buxton 45' Stock Set Trains			
An Unusual Accident (Crewe 1899) attached to Buxton set article			
Cost of special trains attached to Buxton set article			
LNWR Goods Brake Vans. Table of Diagram Nos, drawing refs, dates, running nos., notes			
Drawing. 10T Goods Van (Piped only). Reproduced MRC			
Engine Headcodes on the LNWR			
Engine Headlamp Codes as per 1883 Appendix			
Central Wales Line - Motive Power			
0-8-4T Routes in South Wales (Map)			
Sketch plans of Crewe Station 1839 and 1842			
Crewe Station track plans 1865, 1880 & Rationalisation			
Reprint. Twenty Four Hours at a Railway Junction Willesden. From Railway Magazine 1897			
Reprint. The Wolverton Carriage Works from Railway Magazine 1897			
Horses - General			
LNWR Postcards			
Miniature George the Fifth			
An Engineman's Recollections. Reprint from Model Railway News 1939-40			
Reproduced Engine Driver's Ticket			
Book review. An Illustrated History of LNWR Coaches by D.Jenkinson			

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Model review. PC LNWR Name/Numberplates			
Thomas Parsons Memorial Library Information Sheets Notes from Kew PRO. 11 Sheets			
The McConnell Seven Foot Single Drivers of LNWR			0
Cloughtons on the Midland			0
Branch Lines: Gowerton - Penclawdd - Llanmorlais Inc map and sketch track plans	1975		
Model review. Precision Paints LNWR colours	1975		
Model review. Precision paints range available and G2 0-8-0 GEM, Cauliflower GEM.	1975		
Webb 4'6" 2-4-0 Tank Part 1	1976		
Webb 4'6" 2-4-0 Tank Part 2	1976		
Model review. Railmotor by Mallard Models, Watford Tank GEM, Cauliflower and Jumbo -	1976		
Model data. Mallard models, Mikes Models, K's	1976		
List of Preserved LNWR Coaches	1977		
Model data. Red Rose Models and Trevor Charlton coach sides and Mallard Models 50' non	1977		
Model data. PC Models coaching stock, Scalefour Society Footbridge kit, Ratio coaches	1977		
Headcodes for LNWR Trains Working over the West London District and Railways South of	1978		
Notes from the LNWR Minute Book. Signalling, Wooden Huts, Carriages, Lineside and	1978		
LNWR Miscellany - A Postscript	1978		
Model data. Smith Models wagon sheets, Roxey Mouldings coach sides, Precision Paints	1978		
Model data. Problem 2-2-2 K's, 0-8-2T and Chemical pan wagon Jidenco, Ratio wagon kits	1978		
Model data. Numberplates Jackson-Evans, PaintingService DX Goods M&L, PC Transfers,	1978		
Early LNWR Bury locomotives at Nuneaton	1979		
Trevithick 5'6" 2-2-2 - A Failure or Not	1979		
LNWR 0-8-2 Tanks	1979		
The LNWR Steam Rail Motor Cars. Inc drawing	1979		
LNWR Side and Tail Lamps	1979		
Notes and corrections to British Locomotive Catalogue Vol 2 LNWR	1979		
Book review. LNWR Pre Grouping Railway Scene No.3 by O.S.Nock	1980		
A Preliminary Postscript to "A Pictorial Tribute to Crewe Works"	1993		
LNWR Society Odds and Ends			
Wartime attitude			
Brake blocks (loco, wooden)			
Authority confounded. Shunting loco useage			
Disdain. MR visitor to LNWR Shed			
Station names on lamp glasses			
Station names. Lamp glasses and main nameboards	1975		
Kentish Town. Destruction 1872	1975		
Station Masters' Caps	1975		
Devotion to duty. Gravestone inscription	1975		
Internal Combustion Engined Railcars on the LNWR	1976		
Special tanks	1976		1
Nicknames. Of tank engines	1976		2
LNWR ROD 2-8-0	1976		3
Station names on lamp glasses	1976		4
Whitening of platform edges	1976		5
Station Masters' Caps	1976		6
Colwick (Nr Nottingham)	1976		7
Leicester - Midland Main Line	1976		8
Conwy Valley Line	1976		9
DX Goods. Sold to NSR	1976		10
Loco Allocations. Prince of Wales mid 1920s	1976		11
Loco Allocations. Foreign locos	1976		12
17in Goods Coal Engine	1976		13
L&Y Locos on LNWR	1976		14
LNWR Stores Trains	1976		15
LNWR in First World War. Zeppelin fragment	1976		16

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
NLR 4-4-0T	1976		17
LMS Re-numbering of LNWR locos	1976		18
Claughton 4-6-0	1976		19
Foreign Postings of LNWR Locos	1976		20
Watford Loco Shed	1976		21
St. Albans Branch	1976		22
17in Coal Engines	1976		23
LNWR Zeppelin Relic	1976		24
Wartime attitude	1976		25
Leicester - Midland Main Line	1976		26
Special DX Goods 0-6-0 sold to NSR	1976		27
Claughton 4-6-0	1977		1
Foreign Workings of LNWR locos	1977		2
LNWR Motor Trains (Tail lights)	1977		3
LNWR Coffee Taverns	1977		4
Bishop's Castle Railway. Ex LNWR Stock	1977		5
Rugeley and Lichfield	1977		5
DX Goods 0-6-0	1977		6
Engine cleaning. Reproduced instructions	1977		7
5ft 6in 2-4-2T	1977		8
LNWR Coffee Taverns	1977		9
LNWR Relics - Carriages	1977		10
Steamtown Carnforth	1977		11
Motor Trains. Rugeley - Hednesford	1977		12
0-6-0 Cauliflower	1977		13
0-4-2T	1977		14
0-4-2ST	1977		15
0-6-0ST	1977		16
Willaston (Footbridge)	1977		17
Christ Church Crewe	1977		18
Engine Stock Alterations, Period 1/12/1870 - 30/11/1871	1977		19
Record of a visit to Patricroft Shed, LNWR No. 34 on Tuesday 1st Jan 1924	1977		20
Notes on the LNWR Motive Power Statistics of 1871	1977		21
Cambrian locos on the LNWR (loaned in War)	1977		22
Experiment 4-6-0	1978		1
DX 0-6-0s	1978		2
F.W.Webb	1978		3
Station colours	1978		4
LNWR 4 Cyl Compounds	1978		6
Claughton Names (temporary)	1978		7
LNWR Directors' Saloon	1978		8
Competition - 1858 Style (London - Manchester)	1978		9
Kilsby Tunnel	1978		10
Peterborough	1978		11
Locomotives built at Crewe Works Newtons and 18in Works NG locos	1978		12
LNWR 17in Coal Engines sold to Shropshire & Montgomery	1978		13
Special Instructions from Working Timetable July 1911 Working over LB&SCR, L&SWR and	1978		14
Friezland Accident	1978		15
Experiment 4-6-0 Stephenson	1978		16
Locos built at Crewe Works (Newtons)	1978		17
Station colours	1978		18
Special Workings (to Gateshead)	1978		19
Wrong identity (name interchange)	1978		20
Extract from GCR Society Magazine	1978		21
Extracts from The Railway Clearing House 1842-1922	1978		22

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Extract from GCR Society Magazine-The Chapelton Branch	1978		23
Kilsby Tunnel	1978		24
Bletchley Breakdown Crane	1978		25
Gresty (Crewe - Shrewsbury Line)	1978		26
Crewe - Shrewsbury Line	1978		27
Euston - Staff names for Platforms	1978		28
Drawing of Water Tank (Fir Tree House Wigan)	1979		
A Case for ASLEF (Pay scales 1891)	1979		1
Coffee Taverns. Stafford and Birmingham	1979		2
Hiring a train	1979		3
Crewe Trained Engineers	1979		4
LNWR 19in Goods 4-6-0. Inc drawing	1979		5
Captain Mark Huish	1979		6
Extract from a book entitled "London & North Western Railway" published in 1849	1979		7
LNWR Society Premier News - early Journal			
Note on agreements LNWR/MS&LR/GNR	1975	006	2
Location of rolling stock and other items built by LNWR	1975	007	2
Location of Rolling Stock. Update to PN 7	1975	008	2
Book review. Loco Profile No.15 The Crewe Type	1975	008	3
Book review. The London & North Western Railway	1975	008	4
Accident at Lime Street Station Liverpool. 1907	1975	008	4
Manchester London Road.	1975	009	3
Claughton 1097 Private W.Wood VC	1975	009	5
LNWR Semi Royal Saloon. At Tyseley	1976	010	2
LNWR Relics. Brake van at Ironbridge Gorge Museum	1976	010	3
LNWR Relics	1976	011	2
Book review. LNWR Portrayed. Jack Nelson	1976	011	2
Corrections to The London & North Western Railway by C.C.Dorman	1976	011	3
"Hardwicke". Notes on operation of specials	1976	012	2
Loco "Dwarf"	1976	012	4
Corrections to The London North Western Railway	1976	012	5
Relics. DNGR 6 wheeled coach in Belfast	1976	013	4
LNWR Relics - Carriages	1977	016	2
Preserved Carriages	1977	017	2
Details of Watford Tank. Ref query in PN 77/18	1977	019	1
Lecture at Crewe by Colonel Cantlie	1977	020	2
Famous quotation	1977	020	3
LNWR Relics - Carriages	1977	020	3
Book review. Locomotives worth modelling. Hambleton	1977	020	3
Edge Hill Station	1977	020	4
Famous Quotations	1978	021	1
Photographs - Stockport (Stockport Municipal Museum)	1978	022	3
Relics - Carnforth	1978	022	4
Book review. North Western Enginemen by J.E.Roberts	1978	022	4
Staffordshire Stations (surviving items)	1978	023	2
Prees Heath Camp Station (reply to query)	1978	023	3
Coffee Taverns (reply to query)	1978	023	3
LNWR Cottages (Atherstone)	1978	024	2
Claughtons - Guy Calthrop not altered to compound	1978	024	2
Public Records Office. Notes on use	1978	024	4
National Railway Museum (York). Additions	1978	024	6
Book review. LNWR Miscellany by E.Talbot	1978	024	6
Book review. Victorian Locomotives by D.Baxter	1978	025	3
Book review. Official Railway Postcards of British Isles. Part 1 - LNWR by R.Silvester	1979	026	1
Book review. Prestatyn & Dyserth Railway	1979	026	2

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Jubilee/Renown 4-4-0. Corrections to drawings in Model Railways Feb 1979	1979	026	4
Diagram 85A Covered goods van. Copy of diagram	1979	026	6
Reproduced. Contract for driver Southern Div 1858	1979	026	7
Prices charged for stores 1858	1979	027	7
Corrections to article on 45' Brake Vans	1979	028	7
Miscellaneous Notes. On coach operations and vehicles	1979	028	7
Rolling Stock Notes. Carriage painting	1979	028	8
Further notes on Railmotors. Where and when used	1979	028	8
Note on Head and Tail Lamp Codes	1979	029	5
LNWR Drawings in Metropolitan Cammell Collection Birmingham Central Library	1979	029	8
PRO. Refs for Bradshaw Timetables 1843 - 1924 and LNWR Working Timetables 1857 -	1979	029Su	3
LNWR Posters	1980	030	2
Linesmen's Boards	1980	031	4
Pope's Oil Gas	1980	031	4
First Class Coach Ceilings. Refurbishment	1980	031	4
18" Goods Engines. Ref PN 29	1980	031	5
Cast Iron tender wheels ref PN 29	1980	031	5
Atherstone Level Crossing	1980	031	6
Over Foreign Metals Sans Running Powers (SECR 1918)	1980	031	6
Foreign Stock on LNWR Metals. Supply of rail by LNWR	1980	031	6
Admiralty 0-8-0s (G1)	1980	031	6
Communication Cords	1980	031	6
Carriage cleaning planks.	1980	032	4
LNWR Posters	1980	032	5
Admiralty 0-8-0s	1980	032	6
Communication Cords	1980	032	6
Atherstone Level Crossing	1980	032	6
Pope's Oil Gas	1980	032	6
A Case for ASLEF	1980	033	4
Pope's Oil Gas	1980	033	4
18" Goods Engines. Cast Iron Wheels	1980	033	5
Cast Iron tender wheels	1980	033	5
Goods Stock Livery	1980	033	5
Notes on British Locomotive Catalogue Vol.2	1980	033	5
Rebuilding Claughtons to Baby Scots	1980	033	8
Engineer Stafford c1902	1980	034	2
Engineer Stafford	1980	035	3
Engineer Stafford	1980	036	3
Set Train Designation Boards on Carriage Ends	1980	036	4
2-4-0 DX Express Engines	1981	037	3
Accident Report. Crewe 1899	1981	037	3
Telegraph Pole Caps	1981	037	4
Smoking Compartments (Lettering)	1981	037	4
50' Corridor Thirds to D267	1981	037	4
Ice Traffic from Liverpool	1981	037	4
790 Hardwicke - A Further Footnote. Ref PN 38	1981	039	3
LNWR - Midland Agreement 1908. Kingston Sidings (Leics)	1981	039	3
LNWR Coal Trains in South Wales	1981	039	3
Supts of Whitehaven, Cleator and Egremont Section LNWR & FR Joint	1981	039	3
Model review. D 19 Butter Van 4mm D&S	1981	039	4
Reproduced Coaching Dept Memo to Palethorpes 1905	1981	039	6
Letter. LNWR Loco models in Penrhyn Castle Museum	1981	040	3
Letter. Smoking notices on carriage doors	1981	040	3
Letter. Ref photos in LNWR Miscellany 2 Road vehicles and Steam Railmotor	1981	040	3
Letter. Ref 4 wheeled saloon on LNWR Miscellany 2	1981	040	3

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Palethorpe Sausage Vans. Notes	1981	040	3
Letter. Item in HMS Victory Museum Portsmouth presented to Seaman Gunner	1981	040	4
List of items rescued (from Crewe Works)	1981	040	5
Drawing. Details of the new station fencing at the LNWR Passenger station Higher Buxton	1981	040	6
Remarkable Locomotive Trial of the Past Trial of 2-2-2-0 on London to Exeter	1981	040	8
Article from Railway Magazine Vol22 1908 Why Experiments Burn Less Coal Than	1981	040	10
Diagram of Butter Van 7t	1981	040	11
Letter. No.790 Hardwicke. re loco overhaul	1981	041	2
Letter. Re location of photo in LNWR Miscellany 1	1981	041	3
Note. Deviation Works - Ceramic Insulator found	1981	041	3
Note. Signalling notes from Westinghouse publication	1981	041	3
Abergavenny - A Railway Centre	1981	041	4
From the Minute Books. Loco & Eng and Special Committee 1881. Re shipping accidents	1981	041	6
Table of Working Pressures of Locomotive Boilers Issued by Crewe Works Jan 1914	1981	041	7
Rolling stock notes. Liverpool - Leeds Sets of 1893	1981	041	8
Side Lamps. Southern Div Goods Brake side lamp colours	1981	041	9
The First Great Train Robbery? 1854	1981	041	9
Ticket nippers. Shapes clipped from & numbers impressed on tickets	1981	041	10
Norton Bridge Derailment. 1899	1981	042	4
Rolling stock notes. Some notes on Carriage Design Features	1981	042	5
Reproduced memo G.Whale to Jackson re staff transfer	1981	042	7
Extract from NE Div. Special traffic notice 1913 Relief & excursion arrangements	1981	042	8
Crewe Disaster. Basford Hall 1898	1981	042	8
Perishables traffic. Euston to Watford	1981	042	9
LNWR Rules for Clerical Staff. 1852	1981	042	9
Model reviews. Dia. 19 Butter Van 4mm D&S Dia. 88 10T Van 4mm Model Wagon Co.	1981	042	10
Wilfred Wood VC. Items from Daily Telegraph Jan6/7 1982 Obituary.	1982	043	3
Deviation Works. Update on demolition and glass lubricators found	1982	043	4
Correction to Portfolio No.1 re Picnic Saloons	1982	043	4
The Earlestown Wagon works of the LNWR from Railway Magazine Dec 1901	1982	043	5
Photo. Erecting Shop Crewe	1982	043	6
Perishable Traffic. Messrs. Shoolbred's Van inc diagram	1982	043	11
Additional information on LNWR Miscellany	1982	044	3
Riding the Delph Donkey	1982	044	4
Reproduced letters LNWR to Mr.G Harris 1915 re employment as apprentice clerk	1982	044	6
3600 gallon tenders restrictions on M.T & A lines	1982	044	8
Corrections to Railways of Sirhowy Valley by W.W.Tasker and Railway Mag. 1957 articles	1982	044	8
Book Review. The Train Makers by Bill West	1982	044	9
Model wagon kits. Further information. Dia 33 Goods Van and Dia 88 18' Goods Van	1982	044	10
Shunt wagons. Numbers allocated to various locations	1982	044	11
Claughton derailments. Additional information	1982	045	2
Delph Donkey correction to PN 44	1982	045	2
Correction to correction PN 44 re Railways of Sirhowy Valley by W.W.Tasker	1982	045	3
Shunt wagons. Colour and numbers	1982	045	3
Correction to PN 43 re Claughton VCs	1982	045	3
Replies to queries. Location of photo of No.500 Menai	1982	045	4
Working Hours at the LNWR Co's Crewe Works	1982	045	5
Case proved. LNWR fined for overcrowding cattle wagon	1982	045	5
Reproduced letter and Xmas card from LNWR to Mr.G.Harris	1982	045	6
Ticket nippers. 1925 numbers v 1884 numbers	1982	045	8
North Western Memories - The Thirties Around Northampton and Roade	1982	045	10
Crewe Disaster Basford Sand Siding Ref PN 42 Further information	1982	045	11
Letter. "Pinchbaritis" or the Myth Persists	1982	046	2
An Accident at Ettingshall	1982	046	5
LNWR Darlaston Branch	1982	046	6

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Early Restaurant Suggestion. 1846 Item from BR paper Rail News	1982	046	6
Public Record Office Notes. Wagon Stock Age Book, Shunt Wagon locations	1982	046	7
LNWR Stock lettered for Private Users. PRO Refs.	1982	046	8
Royal Train Marshalling diagrams. PRO Refs.	1982	046	11
LNWR v LYR Court of Equity 1867. Station access Wigan	1982	046	11
Circular T183 CME Office 1905. Dome Shells of Engines	1982	046	12
Health and Safety at work, Crewe 1862 Style	1982	046	12
Domes of Old engines for storing petroleum	1982	046	12
County Hotel v LNWR. Refreshment rooms Carlisle Citadel	1982	046	12
Book Review. Cromford & High Peak Railway. Marshall	1983	0 48	14
Some Running Numbers of LNWR Cattle Wagons	1983	0 49	10
Letters. Warflats. Ref PN 48	1983	0 49	15
Some Unusual Rolling Stock. One off carriages	1983	047	3
Crewe - Basford Hall Junction Disaster 1898	1983	047	5
Atherstone Level Crossing	1983	047	6
Letter. Pinchbaritis. ref PN 46	1983	047	7
Drawing. Triplex Triple Expansion Compound Locomotive	1983	047	8
Letters. Pinchbaritis	1983	047	10
LNWR Engines at Bow Works	1983	047	11
Quarter Fare Apprentice. Reproduced receipt 1917	1983	047	12
Chemical Pan Wagons (Trolley)	1983	047	12
Shunt wagons	1983	047	13
LNWR Brunswick Dock Goods Station	1983	047	14
Book review. Heart of Wales Line	1983	047	15
The Wolverton and Stony Stratford Tramway	1983	048	3
Further notes on Loundon Road	1983	048	5
Road Accident 1922. Extract from Locomotive Mag 1923 Claughton driving axle breakage	1983	048	6
Accident 17/4/1901 Abergavenny Junction	1983	048	6
Notice to Enginemen 1920. Ministry of Munitions Engines	1983	048	7
Extract from The Locomotive 1908. North London Rly	1983	048	7
Cast Iron Wheels on 17" Coal Engines	1983	048	7
Drawing. Triplex Triple Expansion Compound Locomotive	1983	048	8
Mayor of Westminster v LNWR 1905. Buildings Parliament St. and subway	1983	048	10
Letters. Pinch Bars	1983	048	11
Book review. A Pictorial Record of LNWR Signalling	1983	048	14
Railway Bells	1983	049	3
LNWR Sunday Trains	1983	049	3
Williams Automatic Sheet Support	1983	049	4
Crewe Works, Hydraulic Accumulators	1983	049	5
LNWR Steam Road Vehicles. List of Nos, types, locations	1983	049	6
LNWR Docks	1983	049	7
Linaker(Manchester District Supt) v Railway Review	1983	049	8
Painting of LNW Coaches	1983	049	8
Royal Train Marshalling Diagrams ref PN 46	1983	049	9
LNWR Holyhead Refreshment Room	1983	049	9
Wolverton & Stony Stratford Tramway	1983	049	9
Ballast, White Linen Caps and Smoke emmission	1983	049	11
Platform Safety Truck and Ticket Machines	1983	049	11
Ettingshall Road. Ref PN 46	1983	049	12
Cast Iron Wheels on 17" Coal Engines	1983	049	12
Crewe - Basford Hall Junction Disaster 1898	1983	049	14
Pinchbaritis	1983	049	14
Photo. "Locomotion" and Webb Coupe at Workington	1983	050	1
Photo. Accident at Tirphil 3/1/1925. Coal tank No.607 and goods train	1983	050	2
Preservation. Super D and WCJS 50ft Corr 3rd Diag 51	1983	050	4

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Warflats. Further information	1983	050	4
Recollections of the 0-8-4Ts. LMS built but LNWR style	1983	050	5
The Wreck of the Abergavenny Goods	1983	050	8
A Brief History of Crewe Station Inc. sketch plan c1846 on p17	1983	050	11
Wolverhampton and Walsall Rly vs LNWR 29/5/1873	1983	050	14
LNWR Canals	1983	050	15
Report of accident at Ashbourne NSR 1/1/1900	1983	050	16
Photo. Crewe built Narrow boat in works	1983	050	19
Photo. 0-8-4T bunker end view	1983	050	20
Photo. Jumbos No.1521 Gladstone & 1678 Airey on Dillicar troughs	1984	051	0
The LNWR in West Cumberland	1984	051	6
Book review. British Railway Journal No.1	1984	051	10
Burton Water - An Unusual Freight	1984	051	11
Railway map West Cumberland	1984	051	12
Book review. Over Shap to Carlisle	1984	052	1
Book review. Tunnel End (Standedge Tunnel)	1984	052	2
Trade review. Jackson Evans LNWR Nameplates 4mm	1984	052	3
Portfolio 3 - A Postscript.	1984	052	4
Tender plates on Queen Empress	1984	052	7
Ryecroft Junction Accident	1984	052	8
Brearley v LNWR. Leeds Assizes and Court of Appeal Accident at Batley	1984	052	9
Locomotive Boiler Explosion Buxton November 1921	1984	052	10
Two More LNWR Goods train crashes Accident near Winsford 1/07/1899	1984	052	12
Traffic Committee extracts. 1903 & 1904 Wagons for West Cumberland and C&HPR	1984	052	12
Grand Junction Bell (for Crewe Station)	1984	052	13
Cast iron wheels on 17" Coal Engines	1984	052	13
Page from WTT 1888 Cumbrian Dist	1984	052	14
Photo. The Central Wales Express. Near Knighton	1984	053	0
Boiler explosion at Buxton. Letter	1984	053	1
LNWR Screw Loco Jack	1984	053	5
LNWR Narrow Gauge. Standedge Tunnel tramway	1984	053	6
Correction to PN 50-16. Crewe Works NG Locos	1984	053	6
Palethorpes. Notes, photos and drawing of vehicles used Inc. example LNWR memos on	1984	053	7
Law Report. NLR V Attorney General Feb. 1876	1984	053	13
Ex LNWR Special DX engines sold to North Staffs Rly	1984	053	14
The First Webb 2-4-2T	1984	053	15
Accident at Chapel-en-le-Frith Inc. sketch map showing signal boxes in area	1984	053	16
Photo. Claughton No.2059 C.J.Bowen Cooke	1984	054	0
Some thoughts on the LNWR Claughtons	1984	054	2
Plan of Palethorpes Siding at Dudley Port	1984	054	8
Thoughts on Goods Working	1984	054	10
The Birstall Branch	1984	054	13
Law Report. Harrisons & Crossfields v LNWR 1917	1984	054	14
The Northampton Steam Railway. Preservation scheme Inc. photos around Northampton	1984	054	15
LNWR Observation Car. Ref preserved vehicle	1984	054	18
LNWR Canals	1984	054	18
Photo. Claughton No.5984 passing Water Orton 1935	1985	055	0
Further Thoughts on the LNWR Claughtons	1985	055	1
LNWR Traffic Committee Minutes extracts 1894 and 1897	1985	055	5
The Claughtons	1985	055	6
Photo. Scrap yard location unknown	1985	055	7
Photo. Unidentified van	1985	055	8
Goods to Chester Road	1985	055	10
Goods Train Operation	1985	055	15
Book review. An Historical Survey of the Chester & Holyhead.	1985	055	16

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
LNWR v Howley Park Coal & Canal Co. 1910	1985	055	17
Reproduced painting of 4-6-2T	1985	055	18
Photo. No. 1918 Renown and No.1911 Centurion at LLandudno 1914	1985	056	0
Tyldesley Banks to Coundon Road	1985	056	1
Where. Unidentified station photo Coventry area	1985	056	3
Excursion. Notes on photo of train	1985	056	4
LNWR Breakdown Cranes	1985	056	6
Parcels traffic to Chester Road	1985	056	12
Letter. Mystery van (PN 55)	1985	056	17
Letter. Goods traffic operation	1985	056	17
Letter. Compounding	1985	056	18
Photo. Jubilee No. 1903 Iron Duke at Llandudno	1985	057	0
Breakdown Cranes Continued	1985	057	1
Traffic from Chester Road	1985	057	3
Early Hinckley Photographs	1985	057	7
The LNWR Main Line. Was it really so busy?	1985	057	10
Running Powers	1985	057	12
New Engines. Order for Claughtons	1985	057	13
A Note on LNWR Tenders	1985	057	14
LNWR Locomotive Allocations	1985	057	14
Where. Notes on unidentified station PN 56	1985	057	15
Excursion. Notes on photo PN 56	1985	057	15
St Helens Jct. Stores Train	1985	057	15
Letter. Goods train operation	1985	057	16
Hampton-in Arden Station is moved. Note	1985	057	16
Letter. Claughtons	1985	057	17
Letter. Various locos	1985	057	18
Photo. Renown No. 1901 Jubilee and George V No.2124 John Rennie leaving Carlisle 1924	1985	058	0
Compound Reaction	1985	058	1
Traffic Committee minute 1905. Wagons West Cumberland	1985	058	5
Midnight Train Outrage. Train robbery 1914	1985	058	6
Sharps 2-2-2 Saddle Tank. Ref PN 57	1985	058	7
A Sharp in London. Inc photo	1985	058	10
Earlestown Notes. Goods wagons borrowed by PW Dept.	1985	058	12
Alarm in Tunnel. Accident Watford Tunnel	1985	058	13
Radford Station LNWR Coventry & Nuneaton Branch	1985	058	14
LNWR Services to Halifax	1985	058	15
Dumb Buffered 0-8-2Ts	1985	058	16
LNWR Letter. Luggage Lift Wolverton Station 1909	1985	058	17
Book Reviews. The Big Four Cameraman and Gleneagles to Glastonbury - Steam in the	1985	058	18
Photo. Trains passing at south end Tamworth Station	1986	059	0
New Line to Leeds	1986	059	3
Wooden Tender Frames	1986	059	6
Birkenhead Meat Traffic	1986	059	7
Photo. Lichfield Station	1986	059	8
Epic Runs by Problems Fact or Fiction	1986	059	10
Running Powers. North Pole Jct	1986	059	11
A Judgement upon us. Journey to Birmingham Oct 1985	1986	059	12
Letters. Density of traffic Then and Now	1986	059	13
Letter. Dumb Buffered 0-8-2T	1986	059	15
Letter. Sharp 2-2-2s, 0-8-2Ts, Compounds	1986	059	17
Letter. Compounds	1986	059	18
Photo. Coal Tank No.2483 at Huddersfield	1986	060	0
Kirkburton Dick. Branch	1986	060	1
Another Sharp in London	1986	060	8

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Losses. Adderley Park	1986	060	9
The "London". Crampton	1986	060	10
A Memo from Birmingham. Memo re missing goods	1986	060	10
Fatally Scalded in Collision 1914	1986	060	12
Letter. Compounds	1986	060	14
Letter. Run from Nuneaton to Euston	1986	060	15
Letter. Wooden Tender Chassis	1986	060	16
Letter. Compounds	1986	060	17
Platform 12 Crewe Station	1986	060	18
Photo. No.5108 Wyre at Penrith LMS days	1986	061	0
A Reconstruction of LNWR Wagon Numbering 1862-77	1986	061	1
Bassethound	1986	061	7
Sharp 2-2-2 Saddle Tanks	1986	061	8
Law Report. Flower v LNWR 1894	1986	061	9
Photo. Liverpool Lime Street 1866	1986	061	10
Photo. Free Pass Alderley to Manchester 21/6/1872	1986	061	15
Photo & Notes. 0-8-4T passing Milnthorpe late 1920s	1986	061	16
Letter. Lichfield	1986	061	17
Letter. Radford Station	1986	061	18
Letter. LNWR Shed Doncaster and Corridor (PN 60)	1986	061	18
Letter. Experiment Compounds	1986	061	20
Letter. Transporter wagons for 2ft gauge wagons	1986	061	21
Letter. Postscript to Kirkburton Dick	1986	061	22
Photo. Special DX No. 3040	1986	062	0
Doncaster LNWR	1986	062	1
Vale of Clwyd Railway PN 60. Reprint of manuscripts on Sharp 0-4-2ST	1986	062	4
Remarkable Accidents on the Railway 1913	1986	062	5
LNWR Wooden Frame Tenders	1986	062	6
The End of an Old Signal Box. Erdington	1986	062	7
Photo. LNW train and Galton Bridge Smethwick	1986	062	10
Edith. Further discussion on Corridor run	1986	062	12
Edith was a fast one	1986	062	15
Fine runner recalled	1986	062	17
Letter. LNWR Posters	1986	062	20
Letter. 0-8-4T at Carnforth Shed	1986	062	21
The Grave of C.J.Bowen-Cooke. Inc photos	1986	062	22
Steam Goods Lorry at Holywell	1987	063	0
Traffic Coal Wagon Numbers. Inc photo and drawing	1987	063	1
Book review. The Railways Around Stockport	1987	063	5
Law Report. Rev. Radley and Bramall v LNWR 1876 Accident on Sankey Brook Colliery line	1987	063	6
LNWR and Fodens	1987	063	7
Crewe North's Old Coaling Stage	1987	063	8
Photo and notes. Jumbo at Market Harborough 1910	1987	063	9
Photo and notes. Crewe Loco coaling stage	1987	063	10
LNWR Coal Stages	1987	063	12
Photo. Precursor No. 2062 Sunbeam at Crewe 1924	1987	063	16
Note. Potton Station documents at Bedford County Hall	1987	063	18
Letter. Doncaster LNWR Shed	1987	063	20
Letter. 0-8-4T No.380	1987	063	20
Letter. Slate Wagons	1987	063	20
Letter. Edith	1987	063	21
LNWR letter to staff re Proposed War Memorial 1919	1987	063	22
Photo. 0-8-0 No. 8924 passing Frodsham 1946	1987	064	0
Double Trip. Hillhouse Enginemen	1987	064	1
Book review. LNWR A selection of 7mm Loco drawings	1987	064	3

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Crewe North's Mechanical Coaling Plant. Inc drawing	1987	064	5
Circular on Uniform Clothing - Jackets and Frock Coats	1987	064	13
Photo. Crewe new Shop 50T Crane Testing 1926	1987	064	15
Letter. Wooden Framed Tenders	1987	064	16
Letter. Crewe Apprentices	1987	064	17
Letter. Host Wagons. Transporter wagons for 2ft gauge	1987	064	17
Letter. Tyldesley Banks	1987	064	18
Letter. Edith	1987	064	19
Letter. Compounds	1987	064	20
Letter. C.J.B.Cooke	1987	064	21
Copy. Extract of Board Minute - Appointment of C.J.B.Cooke as CME	1987	064	22
Photo. Dreadnought No.515 Niagara at Llanfairfechan	1987	065	0
Teutonic Maximum Speeds Fact or Fiction	1987	065	1
Regulator in one hand and Bible in the other Hillhouse enginem	1987	065	5
Pinch Bars. The earliest mention	1987	065	5
Some Special Tank Wagons. Inc photos	1987	065	7
Photo. Olive Mount Cutting	1987	065	10
Footwarmers. Extract from 1916 Appendix	1987	065	11
A Connection. Photos and notes on tour of LNWR Officials and Press by car 1912	1987	065	12
Book review. A Pictorial Tribute to Crewe Works in the Age of Steam	1987	065	17
Book review. Steam Nostalgia Around Northampton	1987	065	18
Book review. Scenes from the Past 2 Railways Around Buxton	1987	065	20
Letter. Coal Stages	1987	065	20
Letter. C.J.B.Cooke	1987	065	20
Letter. Edith	1987	065	21
Letter. C.J.Bowen Cooke	1987	065	22
Letter. ref Travel Pass Alderley to Manchester	1987	065	22
Photo. No. 3020 Cornwall	1987	066	0
Goods Service from Rugeley to Walsall in LNWR Days	1987	066	1
Standard Engine Shed of the LNWR by F.W.Webb Inc. Drawings reproduced from Inst. Civil	1987	066	6
22 Years Ago. Various changes on ex LNWR in 1965/6	1987	066	8
30ft 1in Inspection Saloons	1987	066	9
Normanton - An LNWR Outpost	1987	066	13
Standard Station Seats - Painting	1987	066	15
Preserved Semi Royal Saloon (No.806)	1987	066	16
Officer's Meetings. Extracts from Minutes 15/01/1855	1987	066	18
Some Special Tank Wagons	1987	066	19
Letter. Cylinder Ratios - Compounds	1987	066	20
Letter. Tyldesley Banks	1987	066	21
Letter. Slate Transporter Wagons	1987	066	21
Copy. letter from J.A.F.Aspinall to Sir Gilbert Claughton 1916	1987	066	22
Photo. "Python" behind the glass at Crewe 1927	1988	067	0
Benbow's Horsepowers 1	1988	067	1
LNWR Directors	1988	067	3
The "Trent" Incident. American Civil War	1988	067	8
The Drawings of J.C.Bourne (Collection passed to NRM)	1988	067	9
Photos. Wilmslow Viaducts (newly opened)	1988	067	10
Express Traffic Stock 1907 (Inc drawings)	1988	067	12
Notes on Olive Mount photo PN 65	1988	067	18
Standedge Tunnels Ownership and Liabilities	1988	067	19
Officer's Meeting Extract	1988	067	19
Letter. Cross Water Tube Boiler/ 18in Works NG "Billy"	1988	067	20
Letter. Maltese Cross Freight	1988	067	21
Letter. Coal Stages	1988	067	21
Copy. Notice to Enginem	1988	067	22

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Photo. Samson No. 821 Diomed	1988	068	0
The Claughton's Design	1988	068	1
Benbow's Horsepowers 2	1988	068	3
The Doric Arch - Poem	1988	068	7
The "Trent" Incident	1988	068	8
Photo. Three Precursors at Crewe	1988	068	10
Wilmslow Viaducts. ref PN 67	1988	068	12
Henry Ward - LNWR Director	1988	068	13
LNWR Directors	1988	068	14
Photo. Clifton Hall Tunnel Swinton Lancs.	1988	068	18
Letters. LNWR Directors	1988	068	19
Copy. Internal memo to C.J.B.Cooke from Chief Accountants Office re Whale Gratuity	1988	068	22
Photo. D Class No. 982 near Kirkham 1924	1988	069	0
Town Offices	1988	069	1
The Defaulter. LNWR defaults on Rates in Yorkshire	1988	069	4
Photo. Society visit to Tyseley May 1988 inc Cornwall	1988	069	5
Pinch Bars. The earliest mention	1988	069	6
Photo. Acton Bridge c1907	1988	069	7
Charnwood Forest Junction Loco shed	1988	069	8
0-8-0 Boiler Stays. Inc photos and drawings	1988	069	9
Passenger Season Tickets. Inc copies of various docs.	1988	069	12
Running powers not exercised (Neath & Brecon)	1988	069	18
Letter. Tyldesley Banks	1988	069	20
Letter. LNWR Directors	1988	069	20
Some Special Tank Wagons	1988	069	21
Copy. LNWR Interest Statement 1919	1988	069	22
Photo. No. 2053 Greater Britain	1988	070	0
"Greenfield change here for Oldham" Inc various photos in Oldham area	1988	070	1
Griff Junction - The end of an era	1988	070	8
Extract from Railway Gazette. Crewe Works holiday	1988	070	9
Photo. Crewe Works Staff posed in front of No. 1965 Charles H. Mason in 1903	1988	070	10
The First Ten Claughtons	1988	070	12
Extract from Railway Gazette. Royal visit to Cheshire	1988	070	14
Photo. Queen Empress during USA Tour 1893 at Hillsdale Depot Michigan	1988	070	15
Extract from Railway Gazette. Refreshment Room Crockery	1988	070	15
Letter. LNWR Director	1988	070	16
Photo. Directors Saloon	1988	070	16
Letter. Boiler Stays	1988	070	17
Letter. Pinchers. Ref PN 69 and 65	1988	070	18
Letter. Benbow's Horsepowers	1988	070	19
Letter. The Defaulter PN 69	1988	070	20
Letter. Claughton Design Limitations	1988	070	20
Letter. Content of video Steam Around Nationalisation & The Lickey Incline	1988	070	21
Copy. Memo C.J.B.Cooke to Sir Gilbert Claughton re test running of first Claughton	1988	070	22
Photo. Experiment 4-6-0 No.2629 Terror near Lancaster	1988	071	0
LNWR 3000 Gallon Tenders	1988	071	1
From the Railway Gazette July 1913. Anecdote	1988	071	4
LNWR proposed Lines to Halifax	1988	071	5
The Deodand. Compensation for death in accident-Camden	1988	071	8
From the Railway Gazette Jan 1913. LNWR Lantern Slides	1988	071	8
Gomersal Tunnel. Heckmondwicke to Leeds Line	1988	071	9
Disused Amenities on the LNWR Yorkshire Lines	1988	071	12
From the Railway Gazette July 1917. Death of Brigadier-General G.E. Holland	1988	071	13
ROD Tenders	1988	071	14
LNWR Recipients of the Victoria Cross	1988	071	16

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Note on LNWR track mileage - owned, rented and worked over (other Cos)	1988	071	19
Letter. Corrections on notes on running powers PN 69	1988	071	20
Letter. 0-8-0 Boiler stays	1988	071	20
Letter. Re The Defaulter PN 69	1988	071	21
Letter. Benbow correction PN 70	1988	071	21
Photo. 18" Goods No. 710 passing Great Barr	1989	072	0
A Night Out with a Lady. A visit to Edgehill Shed	1989	072	1
"Yakoob Khan" Mythical Locomotive?	1989	072	4
LNWR Hotels. List of Hotels and current condition Inc. photo	1989	072	6
Service Record. LNWR personnel record sheets	1989	072	8
From the Railway Gazette Feb 1913. First Aid Boxes in coaches	1989	072	9
LNWR Track drawings. From Proceedings of International Conference on Railways (1895)	1989	072	10
A Tale of Two Meat Vans. Trial of vans in 1879	1989	072	12
Engine Stock Distribution 1855	1989	072	16
The Myth Perpetuated. Bloomer picture on a plate	1989	072	17
LNWR Recipients of the Sea Gallantry Medal	1989	072	18
Victor Rashleigh (Dick) Bowen Cooke Obituary of son of C.J.Bowen Cooke	1989	072	19
From the Railway Magazine July-Dec 1921. LNWR loading gauge with hinged ends	1989	072	19
Drawing of Liverpool Lime St. Hotel	1989	072	22
Photo. Precursor Tank north of London	1989	073	0
The Fright of My Life. Visit to Edgehill Shed 1928 Inc. photo Engineer Liverpool	1989	073	1
Photo & notes. Webb 17" Coal engine with train of Blackburn Corporation Tramways Cars	1989	073	3
Goods Managers' Annual Dinner 1905. Reproduction of Menu	1989	073	4
LNWR Recipients of the Albert Medal	1989	073	6
John Axon G.C. - Award for Gallantry	1989	073	8
Wagon Brakes	1989	073	9
Photo & notes. Crewe Erecting Shop No.8 May 1903 Inc Boiler stay and other details. Class	1989	073	10
LNWR Gas Production Part 1. On Train Supplies Inc. photos and drawings of tank wagons	1989	073	12
From the Railway Gazette. Rescue from house fire	1989	073	15
LNWR Gas Lighting. extract from Manchester Courier 1865 New Mode of Lighting Railway	1989	073	16
Hatherton Sidings. Bloxwich	1989	073	17
3000 Gallon Tenders	1989	073	19
Letter. LNWR Hotels	1989	073	20
Letter. Hospital Fund and Crewe coaling plant	1989	073	21
Irish Connections. Inc photos of 2-4-2T locos	1989	074	2
Life on the Southern Division from 1865	1989	074	6
LNWR 1895 Dining Saloons. Extract from Engineering April 12th 1895. Inc photos and	1989	074	8
Letter. ROD Engines and the LNWR	1989	074	14
Letter. LNWR Hotel - Clarendon at Watford inc photo	1989	074	15
Letters. LNWR 3000 Gallon Tenders	1989	074	16
1800, 2000 and 2500 Gallon Tenders in LMS stock Dec 1928	1989	074	17
Recent Developments. Heaton Lodge, Stafford, Monument Lane	1989	074	19
Reproduced Hurst Nelson advert with LNWR 10T van illust	1989	074	20
Reproduced advert for Smith Premier Typewriters (Contractors to LNWR)	1989	074	22
Photo. Prince of Wales No.1089 Sidney Smith at Kenton	1989	075	0
Photo & notes. The Priory in Dudley report on current state of home of Sir Gilbert Claughton	1989	075	1
Locomotive work at a terminal station. Extract from LNWR Gazette 1916	1989	075	2
Photo. Claughton No. 1326 at Bushey 1924/5	1989	075	3
Photo. Precursor No. 1469 Tantalus at Camden Shed 1907	1989	075	5
Extract from NE Div Weekly Notice 1883 Lost Footwarmers	1989	075	7
Woodworking at Wolverton. Extract from Woodworking Sept 1988. Inc photos and plan of	1989	075	8
Company Houses. Society AGM talk	1989	075	14
A Lightning Driver. Joe Warburton of Hillhouse	1989	075	15
LMS Former LNWR tenders in stock Dec 1928	1989	075	16
Reproduced advert for Lucana cigarettes from LNWR Hotels etc.	1989	075	17

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Corrections. ROD Tenders PN 71	1989	075	18
Reproduced advert LNWR Staff Presentation Cutlery by Kendal & Dent	1989	075	18
Letter. Engine distribution 1855	1989	075	19
Letter. Hatherton Sidings and Chowbent	1989	075	19
Letters. Wagon brakes	1989	075	20
Letter. LNWR Hotels at Llandudno	1989	075	21
Letter. Yakoob Khan	1989	075	21
Interesting information about the LNWR. Reproduction	1989	075	22
Photo. LNWR Horse Dray at Leeds New Station	1989	076	0
Leeds New Station. Inc photos and plan	1989	076	1
18" Goods Engines reserved for special trains during the war	1989	076	8
Photos. Precursor No. 333 Ambassador on turntable at Liverpool Lime St. and LNWR Oil	1989	076	10
A Second Class Mail Contract. LNWR and Post Office contract comparison with other	1989	076	12
An LNWR Coach. 30ft coach body	1989	076	14
Leeds Viaduct. Inc photos	1989	076	15
Value for Money. 1910 Locomotive exchanges	1989	076	19
Reproduced LNWR advert for Factory sites	1989	076	20
Waste not want not. Reproduced Official post card	1989	076	21
Photo. Cloughton No. 6923 Sir Guy Calthrop	1990	077	0
LNWR Police	1990	077	1
The Cloughtons	1990	077	2
The French Corridor Connection. Report on visit to France to examine Dining Cars 1893. Inc	1990	077	6
Another LNWR Carriage Body. 30ft	1990	077	12
Yakoob Khan	1990	077	13
The Performance of the 2-2-2-2s	1990	077	14
Reproduced advert for Automatic ticket machines. Inc. illustration of LNWR Platform Ticket	1990	077	16
Letter. LNWR/CR consideration of use of Pullman cars	1990	077	17
Letter. Notes on photo PN 76 17" Coal Engine in France	1990	077	18
Letter. 4ft 6in 2-4-0T	1990	077	18
Letter. Chowbent and Chequerbent	1990	077	19
Reproduced advert for Grab Dredgers as used by LNWR	1990	077	22
Photo. Hardwicke and train at York Museum	1990	078	0
LNWR Goods Invoices. Inc reproductions	1990	078	1
The Railway Guard. A Victorian song	1990	078	9
The Farnley Mineral Branch. Inc photos	1990	078	10
Gas Lighting	1990	078	12
Reproduced advert for Conductor Rail Insulators as supplied to LNWR	1990	078	13
Photo. Jubilee No.1929 Polyphemus at Llandudno 1914	1990	078	14
The Coventry and Nuneaton Loco Shed	1990	078	16
LNWR Proposed War Memorial at Euston. Letter to Staff Oct 1919 from G.H.Claughton	1990	078	21
Bradford Wool Traffic	1990	078	22
Foreign or Local. An explanation of LNWR terms	1990	078	23
Public Houses. With LNWR Connections	1990	078	24
You can lead a horse... Anecdote - Shrewsbury	1990	078	24
Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Railways	1990	078	25
The London Birmingham Liverpool and Manchester Railway	1990	078	26
LNWR Tankers Converted to Water Carriers at Llandudno Junction	1990	078	27
Value for Money. Locomotive exchanges	1990	078	28
Irish connections (PN 74)	1990	078	29
Lost Property Dept. Extracts from NE Div Weekly notices concerning missing coaches and	1990	078	30
Photo. Cauliflower and train passing Colwyn bay	1990	079	0
John Hicks' Reputation. Inc photo	1990	079	1
Fatal Railway Accident. Standon Bridge near Whitmore	1990	079	4
Extract from Locomotive Magazine Feb 15th 1911 appointment of C.A.Park British	1990	079	6
Extract from Locomotive Magazine Feb 15th 1911 Experiment with concrete sleepers at Pin	1990	079	6

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Mechanical Coaling Plant at Camden	1990	079	7
Locomotive Sand Shields. Inc photos Extract from LNWR Gazette Sept 1914	1990	079	8
Letter. Burgess's Book (LMS Magazine) plus Editor's note on LNWR Gazette	1990	079	9
The Claughtons	1990	079	10
LNWR Wagon Labels. A List of Types and a Comparative Description. Inc reproductions	1990	079	12
LNWR Hotels. Additional notes, photo Greenore Hotel and engravings of Hotel at Liverpool	1990	079	18
Reproduced sale notice for The Buxton Hotel 1867	1990	079	22
Letter. Watford tank 6917 - Her working life	1990	079	23
Letter. The French Corridor Connection	1990	079	24
Letters. Oil Feeders. Ref photos PN 76 of oil can	1990	079	25
Letter. Super Ds	1990	079	26
Letter. John Axon G.C.	1990	079	26
Letters. Value for money. 1910 Locomotive exchanges	1990	079	27
Reproduced Parcels waybill	1990	079	30
Photo. Experiment No. 2626 Chillington at Stalybridge	1990	080	0
The LNWR and the makers of model trains	1990	080	1
Crewe Boiler Numbers	1990	080	4
Photo & notes. 17" Coal Engine owned by GWR	1990	080	5
Reproduced advert Pince nez. Discount for LNWR staff	1990	080	5
An LNWR Scout Shop. Semi Royal Saloon Body	1990	080	6
A Train Observer of Seventy Years Ago Locos seen at Lancaster, Preston and Manchester	1990	080	8
Magazine cutting 1865. Goods traffic delays in Huddersfield area	1990	080	15
Photos. Lancaster Castle Station c1902	1990	080	16
Llandrindod Wells. Photos and notes on opening of restored signal box and station	1990	080	18
Photo. Preserved 18ft 10T van - Scottish Railway Preservation Society	1990	080	22
The Railway Guard. A Victorian song (ref PN 78)	1990	080	23
Letters. Public Houses and the LNWR inc photo	1990	080	24
Letter. Ref photo PN 78 - Polyphemus	1990	080	28
Letter. Compound Brake ref PN 78	1990	080	29
Letters. The Coventry and Leicester Loop Line Inc track plans	1990	080	29
Reproduced advert for Baggage Insurance, from LNWR etc.	1990	080	34
Photo. Double headed Precursors at Euston	1991	081	0
Working Practices between Crewe and Stafford. The Hatton Wharf Accident 1852	1991	081	1
The Locomotive Livery of the LNWR. Some problems Inc photo	1991	081	12
W.G.Bates Locomotive Dept Salop. Inc reproduced letter to G.Whale and photo	1991	081	18
Reproduced LNWR advert Whitsuntide excursions from Euston	1991	081	21
Graves of the Early Locomotive Superintendents and of CMEs. Inc photo	1991	081	22
Letter. Additions and corrections to PN 80 article on Train Observations	1991	081	24
Letter. A Night Out with a Lady. Ref PN 72	1991	081	25
Letter. LNWR Tenders. Ref PN 74	1991	081	26
Letter. Compound Tanks Ref PN 79	1991	081	26
Letter. Bassett Lowke Precursor 7 1/4in Gauge model	1991	081	27
Letter. Winston Churchill's Semi Royal Saloon	1991	081	28
Reproduced advert for Thorneycroft motor vehicles as used by LNWR at Leeds	1991	081	28
Letter. GWR v LNWR Locomotive Design and Practice	1991	081	29
Letter. LNWR Driving Wheels ref PN 80	1991	081	31
Letter. Nuneaton Shed	1991	081	31
Letter. Canal Dredger Ref PN 77 inc photo of "Widnes"	1991	081	32
Letter. The LNWR and the makers of model trains	1991	081	33
Letter. GWR 1338 ref PN 80	1991	081	33
Reproduced LNWR advert North Wales Winter Health Resort	1991	081	34
Drawing of Allan 2-2-2 Velocipede. (Cover)	1991	082	0
British Westinghouse Petrol - Electric Railcar Inc. photos	1991	082	1
Stone Breaking Machine. Mobile ballast crusher Extract from Engineering 2/07/1875	1991	082	5
Weedon Draw Bridge. Extract from Herapath's Journal for 1848. Accident	1991	082	8

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Graves of the Early Loco Superintendents and CMEs Inc. photos. McConnell	1991	082	9
Law Report. Schofield v LNWR. Accident Leeds 1865	1991	082	11
Footwarmers for a Sovereign. George V run 1910	1991	082	12
LNWR Train Numbers. What are they, inc. examples	1991	082	14
Locomotive Nameplates. Additions to list of preserved plates in Portfolio No. 3	1991	082	15
Crewe Crane Tanks. List, details and photos.	1991	082	18
Letters. Holyhead Steamers. Additional information to Portfolio No.8.	1991	082	24
Strike Action - LNWR. 1848 Extract from Herapath's Journal for 1848	1991	082	24
Foreign Engines. Hillhouse Shed visitors 1921	1991	082	27
Tales of the Unexpected. Tamworth 1938	1991	082	28
Company Secretary. Resignation of R.Creed 1848 Extract from Herapath's Journal 1848	1991	082	28
Where is this. Photo of Precursor No. 311 Emperor	1991	082	29
Letter. Northern Div. Jubilees and Livery Problems	1991	082	30
Letter. LNWR Locomotive Practice. R.Riddles views.	1991	082	31
Letter. Nuneaton Shed. Coal stages/tank dates	1991	082	31
Letter. Ships and Hotels	1991	082	32
Letter. LNWR Gazette - Burgess's Book	1991	082	33
Letter. John Cliff's Observations. ref PN 80	1991	082	33
Photo. BR Class 08 No. 08907 in LNWR black 7 crest at Crewe 24/11/1990	1991	082	35
Photo. Samson No.2157 Unicorn with inspection saloon	1991	083	
LNWR Omnibus Trucks to D462A includes drawing & nos. and drawing of Small Omnibus	1991	083	1
Photo. Special Tank 3125 at Chester c1920	1991	083	2
An LNWR Wooden Trespass Notice. Inc photo and dims.	1991	083	5
British Westinghouse Railcar. Further information inclues photos	1991	083	6
Stories from my Grandfather's Career	1991	083	8
Photo. Loundon Road Station during construction of slow lines	1991	083	9
Photo. Woburn Sands Station 1880s	1991	083	11
Photos. Lichfield (TV) Low Level	1991	083	13
Photo. Special DX 1061 at Rhyl 1895-1902	1991	083	16
Fast Fish. Extract from English Mechanic 13/08/1886 timing of LNWR fish trains v LBSC	1991	083	20
The LNWR on Film. Items of LNWR interest in cinema and TV films	1991	083	21
Mr. Charles Urban and L&NW Railway Bioscope films	1991	083	23
Harrow & Wealdstone - Grade 2. Listing of buildings incl. photos.	1991	083	24
Law Report. Batley v LNWR, loss of luggage	1991	083	27
Letter. Steamship Portfolio	1991	083	28
Letter. Ships and Hotels. Dublin North Wall sale	1991	083	29
Letter. Crewe Crane Tanks - PN 82	1991	083	30
Letters. Train Location - PN 82	1991	083	31
Letter. Footwarmers for a sovereign. George V performance	1991	083	31
Letters. Locomotive Nameplates - PN 82 Altered nameplates	1991	083	32
Letters. Locomotive Liveries PN 81 Blackberry black and locos running in works grey	1991	083	33
Reprint of LNWR letter from Superintendent of Line to LSWR re demo of detonator	1991	083	34
Photo. Dreadnought 639 "City of London	1991	084	0
Goods Vans of Diagrams 87 & 88. Inc photos	1991	084	1
Extract from the Railway Engineer July 1898 Re LNWR Weekly notice concerning a missing	1991	084	7
Doubling the Line - MTA and Sirhowy	1991	084	8
Extract from the Lady's Newspaper. 05/08/1854 Accident at Birmingham	1991	084	10
Extract form the Lady's Newspaper 15/07/1854 Patent for lineside bell communication	1991	084	10
An Unusual Relic. Portion of Zeppelin Framework in frame Sold for benefit of LNWR War Seal	1991	084	11
Extract from "This England" Magazine Summer 1977 Photo. Gingerbread seller Ormskirk &	1991	084	12
Milton Keynes Central, Buckinghamshire Opening of New Station. inc photos of Bloomer rep.	1991	084	13
Photos. Replica Bloomer at Milton Keynes Station	1991	084	20
Graves of the Early Locomotive Superintendents and of the CMEs. Pt.3 John Ramsbottom.	1991	084	24
Conversion of Carriages from Gas to Electric Lighting	1991	084	28
Photo. Corridor Brake Third D 312 damaged in accident	1991	084	32

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
The White Diamond on Engines? Dianond on Buffer plank	1991	084	37
Letter. Liverpool - Manchester Express. PN82	1991	084	39
Letter. Ship's Names. PN82	1991	084	39
Letter. Loss of Slieve Bloom. PN83	1991	084	40
Letter. Special DX 1061 at Rhyl. PN83	1991	084	40
Letter. Locomotive Matters. PN82, 83	1991	084	41
Reproduced Advert. Royal Mail Route between England, Ireland & Scotland, 1901	1991	084	42
Photo. Prince of Wales No.57 at Mayfield Station	1992	085	0
Numbering of LNWR Wagon Stock 1861 to 1919. P.Ellis	1992	085	1
British Westinghouse Railcar. P.Bishop. inc photo	1992	085	6
Photo. 12 Wheel Sleeping Car of 1904 at Lyme Regis in 1953 used as staff rest room.	1992	085	8
LNWR 3000 Gallon Tenders. W.L.Harris. Inc photos	1992	085	9
Private Liveries on LNWR Vehicles. P.Bishop Photo. Train of vans Dickinson & Co Kings	1992	085	18
Graves of the Early Locomotive Superintendents and of the CMEs. P.Sperring	1992	085	20
A G1 on the Caledonian. H.Jack. Trial in 1920	1992	085	22
Extract from the Ladys Newspaper 05/08/1854 Accident at Birmingham	1992	085	27
Extract form The Ladys Newspaper 07/10/1854 Accident at Kings Langley	1992	085	27
The LNWR and The Model Makers. E.Russell. Inc photos	1992	085	28
Bottom Stepboards on LNWR Carriages. P.A.Millard inc photo and diagrams	1992	085	32
Letter. Liverpool-Manchester Express (ref PN82) E.Russell	1992	085	35
Letter. Locomotive Cab Cleaning (ref PN84). J.Bates	1992	085	35
Letter. Gas and electric lighting, and Zeppelin fragment. R.Weaver	1992	085	36
Letter. Clement E Stretton. P.Lee	1992	085	37
Reproduction. Advert Sites for New Works and Vacant Business Premises adjacent to	1992	085	38
Photo. Claughton 163 Holland Hibbert on train	1992	086	0
2421 in Scotland. R.Weaver. Analysis of G1 trial	1992	086	1
Early Railways in Staffordshire. R.Lester. Inc photos and prints	1992	086	5
25ft Covered Carriage Trucks to D447. Grounded body inc photos of body and Bassett	1992	086	14
The Locomotive Pennsylvania. D.Jackson. Inc photos and engravings	1992	086	18
Greenock Lobster Traffic Canvas. Extract from WCJS Officers Meeting Minutes 12/03/1873	1992	086	27
Graves of the Early Locomotive Superintendents & CMEs Pt.5 G.Whale. P.Sperring. Inc	1992	086	28
Kirkburton Query. N.Fraser. Notes on photo inc. Driver Thomas Norman	1992	086	30
A Platelayer's Day. D.Chaplin Anecdote near Mochdre. Inc photo Engineer Bangor	1992	086	31
Photo. Engineer Bangor Samson class	1992	086	32
Letter. White Diamonds. Ref PN84. E.Talbot	1992	086	33
Letter. F.W.Webb. PN85. R.Woollard	1992	086	34
Letters. Clement Edwin Stretton. H.Jack and R.Weaver	1992	086	35
Letter. 3000 Gallon Tenders. Ref.PN85. W.Stubbs	1992	086	36
Letters. Tin Trains & Gas Lighting. Ref PN85. P.Millard and R.Weaver	1992	086	37
Reprint of Dictaphone Advert. Used by LNWR	1992	086	38
Photo. Prince of Wales No.25732 Built Road High Level	1992	087	0
Pennsylvania - some observations	1992	087	1
LNWR Express Goods Service Via the GN/LNW Joint Line	1992	087	3
LNWR 2000 and 2500 Gallon Tenders. Inc photos & numbers	1992	087	8
Graves of the Early Locomotive Superintendents and the CMEs. Pt.6 Charles John Bowen	1992	087	12
Print. Reproduction of advert from machinery catalogue Three DXs on trains	1992	087	14
LNWR Official Photographs	1992	087	15
Photo. No.1405 City of Manchester in Glasgow Central 1909	1992	087	18
Early Railways in Staffordshire. Pt.2	1992	087	20
Letter. White Diamonds. Ref PN 84	1992	087	31
Letter. Early Railways in Staffordshire	1992	087	32
Photo. How LNWR deals with Motor Car traffic Unloading cars at Camden	1992	087	32
Letter. 3000 Gallon Tenders. Ref PN 85	1992	087	33
Letter. Portfolio No.10 (Riverside)	1992	087	34
Letter. Pennsylvania Ref PN 86	1992	087	35

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. F.W.Webb. Ref PN 85	1992	087	35
Letters. 2421 in Scotland	1992	087	36
Reproduction Advert. L&NWR North Wales for Sunshine	1992	087	38
Photo. Super D 49117 at Buihth Road	1992	088	0
The First 182 Engines Built at Crewe	1992	088	1
Graves of the Early Locomotive Superintendants and of the CME's	1992	088	12
Notes on 21ft Non Passenger Coaching Stock Underframes Inc photos and drawings	1992	088	14
The LNWR Cartage Department. Inc photos at Huddersfield	1992	088	26
LNWR 0-6-2 Tender engine. Inc photo of G1 with rear drivers replaced.	1992	088	31
Letter. An Experiment in Glasgow. Ref PN87	1992	088	33
Letter. LNWR Tenders. 2000 Gallon.	1992	088	33
Photo. Loco saddle tank? near C&HPR	1992	088	34
Letter. The Darlaston Branch	1992	088	35
Letter. Diamonds on Engines	1992	088	36
Letter. Diagram of accident at Steel plant Crewe	1992	088	36
Letter. Public Houses. Photo of sign in Birkenhead	1992	088	37
Letter. F.W.Webb. Ref PN 86 & 87	1992	088	38
Letter. Portfolio 10. Ships and Special trains	1992	088	38
Letters. Portfolio 10. Corrections	1992	088	40
Photo. NLR 18ft Ful Brake No.107 body at Woolwich 1992	1992	088	42
Photo. 18in Goods 8592 passing Headstone Lane in 1937	1993	089	0
Early Railways in Staffordshire. Pt.3. On and off the rails	1993	089	1
Henry H. Henson, Victorian Railway Engineer Inc drawings of roof door van	1993	089	12
Note. WCJS Minutes 12 March 1873. Joint Fish Trucks for West Coast Traffic	1993	089	16
The Micklehurst and Hooley Hill Lines Inc map and photos	1993	089	17
LNWR 1893 Torpedo Ventilators Inc photo and drawing	1993	089	24
Kilsby Tunnel (Model portal in garden) Inc photo of tunnel and model	1993	089	26
Graves of the Early Locomotive Superintendants and of the CMEs. Pt.8 George Hughes.	1993	089	28
Allocation of Passenger Brake Vans c 1911	1993	089	31
One Foot Out of the Grave. Pitsford & Brampton preservation. Inc Plan and photos of signal	1993	089	32
Letter. Colour of N.Div Loco Bufferplanks.	1993	089	35
Letter. Vacuum Pipes on Tenders (Ref PN 87)	1993	089	36
Letter. Tenders (Ref PN 87)	1993	089	36
Letter. 0-6-2 Tender Engine(s) (Ref PN 87)	1993	089	37
Letter. Early Crewe Engines (Ref PN 88)	1993	089	38
Advert. Reprinted advert for Collars (discount for LNWR staff)	1993	089	38
Letter. 0-8-0 N0.134 (Ref PN 87)	1993	089	39
Letter. Precursors Rebuilt with Piston Valves	1993	089	39
Letters. Portfolio No.10.	1993	089	40
Letter. Old Saddle Tank? (Ref PN 88)	1993	089	40
Letter. Portfolio No.10. Inc photo of Riverside site in 1992	1993	089	41
Advert. Reproduced advert for Holidays in Scotland joint CR/LNWR advert	1993	089	42
Photo. 5ft 6in 2-4-2T 1169 at London Road	1993	090	0
Memories of the Georges	1993	090	1
A Benbow's Tender. Inc photos of locos and tenders	1993	090	2
An Outline of LNWR Cattle Wagons. Quantities and numbering. Inc copies of forms	1993	090	4
The Long-Backs, Fairbairn 6 Coupled Goods Engines inc photos	1993	090	11
Photo. Accident at Long Wootton Bridge 1861	1993	090	14
Wolverton 18 Goods of 1856. inc drawing	1993	090	19
Notes on LNWR 30ft 1in Carriages. inc photos	1993	090	22
A Memoir of Crewe Works, Chester Bridge Offices & Chester Place	1993	090	32
Letter. Rebuilt Precursors (ref PN89)	1993	090	37
Letter. The Second Kilsby Tunnel	1993	090	37
Letter. The Buxton Explosion	1993	090	38
Letter. 0-6-2 Tender Engine (ref PN88)	1993	090	38

Periodical Bibliography Part 1

TITLE	YEAR	VOL	PAGE
Letter. Super Ds	1993	090	39
Drawing. Birkenhead Tunnel	1993	090	40
Letter. Riverside Station	1993	090	41
Photo. LNWR model "Jubilee" April 2nd 1900	1993	090	42
Photo. 5ft 6in 2-4-2T LMS 6744 location unidentified	1993	091	0
Photo. Watford tank near Kenton with 30ft 1in stock	1993	091	1
Notes on LNWR 30ft 1in Carriages - Pt.2 inc plan drawings and photos	1993	091	1
Photo. 5ft 6in 2-4-2T at Stafford with D236 Brake Compo	1993	091	3
Photo. LNWR 30ft 1in Luggage Tricompo D197	1993	091	5
Photo. 5ft 6in 2-4-2T at Chester with 30ft 1in coaches	1993	091	6
Photo. 30ft 1in Brake third	1993	091	7
Wolverton 18in Goods	1993	091	8
Georges and Memories. inc photo Henry Maudslay LMS 5339	1993	091	10
More Memories of Georges	1993	091	11
Photo. 7.25 in gauge Precursor 4-4-0 model	1993	091	13
Early Railways in Staffordshire Pt.4	1993	091	14
Difficulties with the M&C Railway	1993	091	20
Photo. Maryport Station 1951	1993	091	20
Extract from LNWR Gazette Jan 1917. Collision between Connemara and Retriever	1993	091	26
Concrete Railway Sleepers. inc drawings	1993	091	27
LNWR Clocks. inc photos at Lime St., Huddersfield, Edge Hill and NRM	1993	091	30
Letter. Bletchley to Wellingborough PL89	1993	091	33
Letter. George the Fifths PN90 inc photo LMS 25321 Lord Loch	1993	091	34
Letter. Pennsylvania PN86	1993	091	35
Letter. Darroch's Model Orion PN90 inc photo in garden at Crewe	1993	091	36
Letter. Benbows and Tenders PN90	1993	091	38
Letter. Birkenhead Tunnel PN90	1993	091	38
Photo. Precursor 2580 Problem at Lichfield TV	1993	091	39
Letter. Memories of Derby (LNWR)	1993	091	40
Extract from log book Rugby Telegraph Office 5/5/1856 ref accident at Church Lawford	1993	091	40
Letter. A Memoir of Crewe Works. PN90	1993	091	41
Letter. Official Residences	1993	091	41
Photo. Island platform at Huddersfield c1910 with clock	1993	091	42